

Steelcase Health

Volume 1 Seating



Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.D (U.S.) and 148.D (Canada), dated February 20, 2017.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

Working With This Specification Guide

| | |
|--|---|
| Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book | 2 |
| Additional Resources | 4 |

Understanding and Specifying

| | |
|---------|---|
| Seating | 5 |
|---------|---|

Specifying

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Coalesce Seating and Tables | 553 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

Surface Materials

611

Resources

635

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2016 Steelcase Inc.



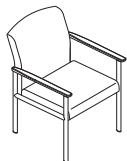
For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/cadpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Aspekt Straight Arm

Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|--|------------|---|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic | No cost | Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maple wood | No cost | Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Back Style | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concave | No cost | Specify with <i>concave back</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4210 | \$711 | \$769 | \$815 | \$861 | \$903 | \$937 | \$979 | \$1043 | \$1127 | \$1179 | \$743 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

Set of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|--------|------|
| SC4009 | \$56 |
|--------|------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-Seat Chairs



No Center Arm or Legs

Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

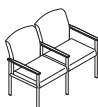
► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arm



Center Arm and Center Legs

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 34</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---------------------|------------|---|
| Arm Caps | | |
| • Plastic | No cost | Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| • Maple wood | No cost | Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Arms and Legs Configuration | | |
| • No center arm or legs | No cost | Specify with <i>no center arm or legs</i> . |
| • Center arm | +\$104 | Specify with <i>center arm</i> . |
| • Center arm and center legs | +\$128 | Specify with <i>center arm and legs</i> . |
| Back Style | | |
| • Concave | No cost | Specify with <i>concave back</i> . |
| • Convex left, concave right | No cost | Specify with <i>convex left, concave right back</i> . |
| • Concave left, convex right | No cost | Specify with <i>concave left, convex right back</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4220 | \$1129 | \$1233 | \$1345 | \$1429 | \$1511 | \$1575 | \$1659 | \$1789 | \$1961 | \$2063 | \$1161 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$56



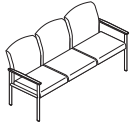
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Three-Seat Chairs



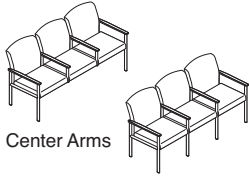
No Center Arms or Legs

Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arms

Center Arms
and Center
Legs

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| Arm Caps | • Plastic | No cost | Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| | • Maple wood | No cost | Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Moisture barrier | +\$288 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Arms and Legs Configuration | • No center arms or legs | No cost | Specify with <i>no center arms or legs</i> . |
| | • Center arms | +\$221 | Specify with <i>center arms</i> . |
| | • Center arms and center legs | +\$251 | Specify with <i>center arms and legs</i> . |
| Back Style | • Concave | No cost | Specify with <i>concave back</i> . |
| | • Convex left, concave center, convex right | No cost | Specify with <i>convex left, concave center, convex right back</i> . |
| | • Concave left, convex center concave right | No cost | Specify with <i>concave left, convex center, concave right back</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4230 | \$1540 | \$1700 | \$1858 | \$1986 | \$2118 | \$2210 | \$2342 | \$2532 | \$2784 | \$2948 | \$1572 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$56

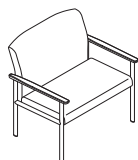


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Bariatric chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 34</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Maple wood | <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> | <p>Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4260 | \$969 | \$1059 | \$1145 | \$1215 | \$1287 | \$1341 | \$1413 | \$1521 | \$1661 | \$1749 | \$1001 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Set of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|---------------|------|
| SC4009 | \$56 |
| | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Bariatric Combination Units

Tip: Combination units are available with a convex back style only and include center arms and legs.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

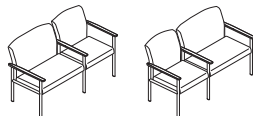
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for frame and legs 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Maple wood | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>plastic arm cap</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |
| Bariatric Seat Location | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bariatric seat in left facing position • Bariatric seat in right facing position • Bariatric seat in center position (three-seat units only) | No cost No cost No cost | Specify with <i>bariatric seat left</i> . Specify with <i>bariatric seat right</i> . Specify with <i>bariatric seat center</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-seat combination units • Three-seat combination units | +\$192 +\$288 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| • Style Number | • Fabric Price Group 1 | • Fabric Price Group 2 | • Fabric Price Group 3 | • Fabric Price Group 4 | • Fabric Price Group 5 | • Fabric Price Group 6 | • Fabric Price Group 7 | • Fabric Price Group 8 | • Fabric Price Group 9 | • Fabric Price Group 10 | • COM |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Two-Seat Combination Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC4262 | \$1515 | \$1663 | \$1795 | \$1911 | \$2025 | \$2113 | \$2227 | \$2399 | \$2623 | \$2763 | \$1547 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |



Three-Seat Combination Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC4263 | \$2049 | \$2255 | \$2433 | \$2595 | \$2751 | \$2873 | \$3029 | \$3265 | \$3573 | \$3765 | \$2081 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



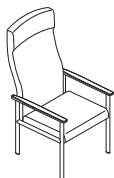
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

High-Back Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: High-back chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---|------------|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Maple wood | No cost | Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| SC4285 | \$792 | \$862 | \$928 | \$978 | \$1032 | \$1074 | \$1126 | \$1206 | \$1312 | \$1378 | \$824 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Easy Access Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Easy access chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Maple wood | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4207 | \$796 | \$854 | \$900 | \$946 | \$988 | \$1022 | \$1064 | \$1128 | \$1212 | \$1264 | \$828 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Bench



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 34 • Seat: fabric • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4043 | \$509 | \$541 | \$568 | \$592 | \$617 | \$633 | \$659 | \$692 | \$741 | \$769 | \$546 |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Footstool



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric Frame and legs: paint Glides: black nylon only | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4045 | \$321 | \$340 | \$357 | \$370 | \$386 | \$397 | \$410 | \$433 | \$461 | \$477 | \$358 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm

Single-Seat Chairs



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol • Maple wood | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| Back Style | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concave | No cost | Specify <i>with concave back</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4010 | \$711 | \$769 | \$815 | \$861 | \$903 | \$937 | \$979 | \$1043 | \$1127 | \$1179 | \$743 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Set of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|--------|------|
| SC4009 | \$56 |
| | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-Seat Chairs



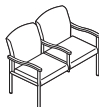
No Center Arm or Legs

Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

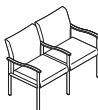
► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arm



Center Arm and Center Legs

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol • Maple wood | <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> | <p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Arms and Legs Configuration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No center arm or legs • Center arm • Center arm and center legs | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$104</p> <p>+\$128</p> | <p>Specify with <i>no center arm or legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arm</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arm and legs</i>.</p> |
| Back Style | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concave • Convex left, concave right • Concave left, convex right | <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> | <p>Specify with <i>concave back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>convex left, concave right back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>concave left, convex right back</i>.</p> |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4020 | \$1129 | \$1233 | \$1345 | \$1429 | \$1511 | \$1575 | \$1659 | \$1789 | \$1961 | \$2063 | \$1161 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$56



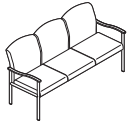
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Three-Seat Chairs



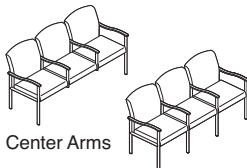
No Center Arms or Legs

Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arms

Center Arms and Center Legs

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| Arm Caps | • Plastisol | No cost | Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| | • Maple wood | No cost | Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Moisture barrier | +\$288 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Arms and Legs Configuration | • No center arms or legs | No cost | Specify with <i>no center arms or legs</i> . |
| | • Center arms | +\$221 | Specify with <i>center arms</i> . |
| | • Center arms and center legs | +\$251 | Specify with <i>center arms and legs</i> . |
| Back Style | • Concave | No cost | Specify with <i>concave back</i> . |
| | • Convex left, concave center, convex right | No cost | Specify with <i>convex left, concave center, convex right back</i> . |
| | • Concave left, convex center, concave right | No cost | Specify with <i>concave left, convex center, concave right back</i> . |

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| SC4030 | \$1540 | \$1700 | \$1858 | \$1986 | \$2118 | \$2210 | \$2342 | \$2532 | \$2784 | \$2948 | \$1572 |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$56

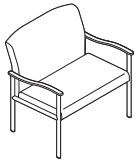


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Bariatric chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol • Maple wood | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4060 | \$969 | \$1059 | \$1145 | \$1215 | \$1287 | \$1341 | \$1413 | \$1521 | \$1661 | \$1749 | \$1001 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Related Product

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Set of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|--------|------|
| SC4009 | \$56 |
| | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Bariatric Combination Units

Tip: Combination units are available with a convex back style only and include center arms and legs.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

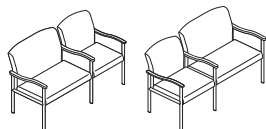
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for frame and legs 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol • Maple wood | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood caps</i> and select wood color number. |
| Bariatric Seat Location | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bariatric seat in left facing position • Bariatric seat in right facing position • Bariatric seat in center position (three-seat units only) | No cost No cost No cost | Specify with <i>bariatric seat left</i> . Specify with <i>bariatric seat right</i> . Specify with <i>bariatric seat center</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-seat combination units • Three-seat combination units | +\$192 +\$288 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| • Style Number | • Fabric Price Group 1 | • Fabric Price Group 2 | • Fabric Price Group 3 | • Fabric Price Group 4 | • Fabric Price Group 5 | • Fabric Price Group 6 | • Fabric Price Group 7 | • Fabric Price Group 8 | • Fabric Price Group 9 | • Fabric Price Group 10 | • COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Two-Seat Combination Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC4062 | \$1515 | \$1663 | \$1795 | \$1911 | \$2025 | \$2113 | \$2227 | \$2399 | \$2623 | \$2763 | \$1547 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

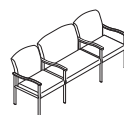
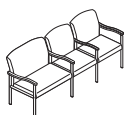
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| • Style Number | • Fabric Price Group 1 | • Fabric Price Group 2 | • Fabric Price Group 3 | • Fabric Price Group 4 | • Fabric Price Group 5 | • Fabric Price Group 6 | • Fabric Price Group 7 | • Fabric Price Group 8 | • Fabric Price Group 9 | • Fabric Price Group 10 | • COM |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|



Three-Seat Combination Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC4063 | \$2049 | \$2255 | \$2433 | \$2595 | \$2751 | \$2873 | \$3029 | \$3265 | \$3573 | \$3765 | \$2081 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



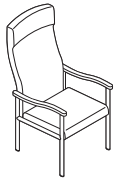
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

High-Back Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: High-back chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and leg 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol • Maple wood | <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> | <p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC4085 | \$792 | \$862 | \$928 | \$978 | \$1032 | \$1074 | \$1126 | \$1206 | \$1312 | \$1378 | \$824 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Easy Access Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Easy access chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and leg 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Arm Caps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol • Maple wood | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4007 | \$796 | \$854 | \$900 | \$946 | \$988 | \$1022 | \$1064 | \$1128 | \$1212 | \$1264 | \$828 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



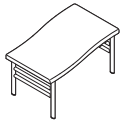
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Bench



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 46</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4043 | \$509 | \$541 | \$568 | \$592 | \$617 | \$633 | \$659 | \$692 | \$741 | \$769 | \$546 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Footstool



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric Frame and legs: paint Glides: black nylon only | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC4045 | \$321 | \$340 | \$357 | \$370 | \$386 | \$397 | \$410 | \$433 | \$461 | \$477 | \$358 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Ganging Tables

Tip: Ganging tables are compatible with chairs built after March 1, 2009.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 58

Standard Includes

- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
- Ganging brackets: paint
- Leg on end table, 90° table, and corner table: paint
- Glides: black nylon only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for top
 - 3 Paint color number for bracket and legs, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Inline Table

| | | | | |
|------|------|-----|---------------|-------|
| 21¾" | 20¼" | 16" | SC4050 | \$416 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

End Tables

Left-Hand Table

| | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 21¾" | 16" | 16" | SC4051L | \$547 |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|

Right-Hand Table

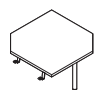
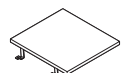
| | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 21¾" | 16" | 16" | SC4051R | \$547 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

90° Table

| | | | | |
|------|------|-----|---------------|-------|
| 29¾" | 29¾" | 16" | SC4054 | \$522 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Corner Table

| | | | | |
|------|------|-----|---------------|-------|
| 29¾" | 29¾" | 16" | SC4053 | \$522 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



Tip: SC4053 is used to connect two seating units to create an L-shape seating configuration. It has legs on one side and ganging brackets on two sides.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Freestanding Tables

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 60 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge Legs: paint Glides: black nylon only | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for legs ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Oval Table

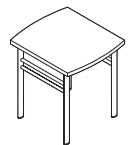
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 22" | 32" | 16" | SC4055 | \$688 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Bow Table

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 18" | 20" | 21" | SC4057 | \$611 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Round Table

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|---------------|-------|
| 22" dia. | | 21" | SC4058 | \$661 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cura

Chairs and Ottoman

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 62</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: paint • Back: CuraNet mesh • Seat: mesh, fabric, or Promessa • Headrest: Promessa • Arm caps: Urethane in Sterling Dark Finish • Glides: stainless steel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color for frame 3 CuraNet color for back 4 Mesh, fabric, or Promessa color number for seat 5 Promessa color number for headrest 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the chair.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood arm caps | +\$124 | Specify with wood arm caps and select wood color. |
| Tablet arm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tablet arm | +\$272 | Specify with tablet and indicate left or right facing. |
| Plastic glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic glides | No cost | Specify with plastic glides. |

Specification Information

| U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| •Style Number | •Width | •Fabric Price Group 1 | •Fabric Price Group 2 | •Fabric Price Group 3 | •Fabric Price Group 4 | •Fabric Price Group 5 | •Fabric Price Group 6 | •Fabric Price Group 7 | •Fabric Price Group 8 | •Fabric Price Group 9 | •Fabric Price Group 10 | •COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-Back, Sled-Base Chairs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CuraNet Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2305MM | 21" | \$1562 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2305EMM | 24" | \$1622 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Promessa Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2315ML | 21" | \$1679 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2315EML | 24" | \$1736 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2315MU | 21" | \$1540 | \$1585 | \$1629 | \$1664 | \$1700 | \$1726 | \$1762 | \$1817 | \$1887 | \$1930 | \$1599 |
| HN2315EMU | 24" | \$1597 | \$1648 | \$1703 | \$1745 | \$1783 | \$1814 | \$1857 | \$1919 | \$2002 | \$2053 | \$1656 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Width | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

High-Back, Sled-Base Chairs

CuraNet Seat

HN2306MM 21" \$1632

HN2306EMM 24" \$1690

Promessa Seat

HN2316ML 21" \$1750

HN2316EML 24" \$1807

Upholstered Seat

HN2316MU 21" \$1609 \$1654 \$1698 \$1733 \$1769 \$1795 \$1831 \$1886 \$1956 \$1999 \$1668

HN2316EMU 24" \$1667 \$1718 \$1773 \$1815 \$1853 \$1884 \$1927 \$1989 \$2072 \$2123 \$1726

: : : : : : : : : : : :

Mid-Back, Four-Leg Base Chairs

CuraNet Seat

HN2300MM 21" \$1388

HN2300EMM 24" \$1446

Promessa Seat

HN2310ML 21" \$1506

HN2310EML 24" \$1562

Upholstered Seat

HN2310MU 21" \$1366 \$1411 \$1455 \$1490 \$1526 \$1552 \$1588 \$1643 \$1713 \$1756 \$1425

HN2310EMU 24" \$1423 \$1474 \$1529 \$1571 \$1609 \$1640 \$1683 \$1745 \$1828 \$1879 \$1482

: : : : : : : : : : : :

High-Back, Four-Leg Base Chairs

CuraNet Seat

HN2301MM 21" \$1457

HN2301EMM 24" \$1516

Promessa Seat

HN2311ML 21" \$1573

HN2311EML 24" \$1632

Upholstered Seat

HN2311MU 21" \$1435 \$1480 \$1524 \$1559 \$1595 \$1621 \$1657 \$1712 \$1782 \$1825 \$1494

HN2311EMU 24" \$1492 \$1543 \$1598 \$1640 \$1678 \$1709 \$1752 \$1814 \$1897 \$1948 \$1551

: : : : : : : : : : : :

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | Width | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| | | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Ottoman

Promessa Seat

HN2305HL 16" \$810

Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| HN2305HS | 16" | \$694 | \$726 | \$753 | \$777 | \$802 | \$818 | \$844 | \$877 | \$926 | \$954 | \$753 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leela

Lounge Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 70 Seat and back: fabric Arm panels: fabric to match back Legs: painted steel Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Moisture barrier | | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| • Loveseat | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| • Sofa | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Arm caps | | |
| • Plastisol arm caps: black only | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps. |
| • Maple wood arm caps | +\$159 | Specify with wood arm caps and select wood color number. |

Specification Information

| U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Width | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21"W Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS2L121 | 20" | \$1317 | \$1441 | \$1553 | \$1649 | \$1743 | \$1819 | \$1911 | \$2055 | \$2243 | \$2357 | \$1349 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24"W Lounge Chair

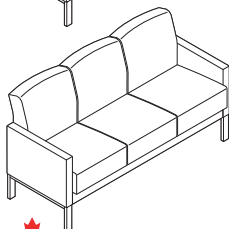
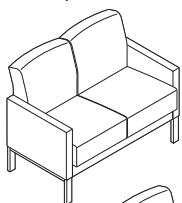
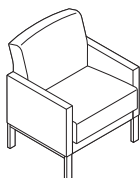
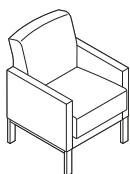
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS2L124 | 24" | \$1448 | \$1572 | \$1684 | \$1780 | \$1874 | \$1950 | \$2042 | \$2186 | \$2374 | \$2488 | \$1480 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Loveseat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS2L2 | 40" | \$2125 | \$2279 | \$2423 | \$2539 | \$2655 | \$2753 | \$2871 | \$3047 | \$3285 | \$3425 | \$2157 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sofa

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS2L3 | 58" | \$2975 | \$3219 | \$3449 | \$3637 | \$3825 | \$3977 | \$4169 | \$4449 | \$4829 | \$5055 | \$3007 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Lounge Seating

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 70</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels: fabric to match back • Legs: painted steel • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arm caps | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol arm caps: black only | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maple wood arm caps | +\$159 | Specify with wood arm caps and select wood color number. |

Specification Information

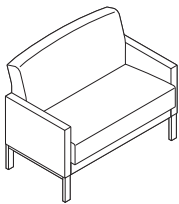
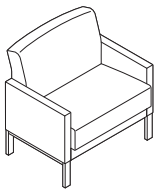
U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Width | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Bariatric Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS2L130 | 30" | \$1784 | \$1938 | \$2082 | \$2198 | \$2314 | \$2412 | \$2530 | \$2706 | \$2944 | \$3084 | \$1816 |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS2L140 | 40" | \$2441 | \$2625 | \$2795 | \$2939 | \$3081 | \$3193 | \$3335 | \$3549 | \$3833 | \$4003 | \$2473 |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



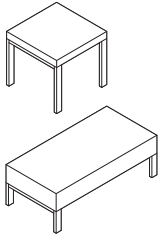
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leela Tables

Freestanding Tables



Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface graded-in program see *Surface Materials*.

► Page 611

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 70</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: steel Top: metal or solid surface | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for metal top, if selected 3 Solid surface color number for top, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| Surface Materials Square Tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid Surface Price Group A Solid Surface Price Group B Solid Surface Price Group C Solid Surface Price Group D | No cost Prices below Prices below Prices below | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dimensions | | | Style Number | U.S. Prices | | | |
| D | W | H | | Price Group A | Price Group B | Price Group C | Price Group D |
| | | | | | | | |
| Table with Metal Top | | | | | | | |
| 21" | 21" | 21" | HS2T212121C | \$1048 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 21" | 42" | 16" | HS2T422116C | \$1570 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | | | | | | | |
| Table with Solid Surface Top | | | | | | | |
| 21" | 21" | 21" | HS2T212121S | \$1675 | \$1708 | \$1754 | \$1866 |
| 21" | 42" | 16" | HS2T422116S | \$2513 | \$2578 | \$2684 | \$2917 |
| | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Malibu

Chairs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 • Frame, legs, and arms: maple wood • Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels: open • Nylon glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color for frame, legs, and arms 3 Fabric color number for seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-seat chair • Two-seat chair • Loveseat • Three-seat chair | +\$ 96 +\$192 +\$192 +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Arm caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black ABS resin arm caps | No cost | Specify with arm caps. |

Specification Information

| U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Single-Seat Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN220 | \$1486 | \$1540 | \$1588 | \$1632 | \$1672 | \$1706 | \$1744 | \$1806 | \$1892 | \$1942 | \$1548 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Chair

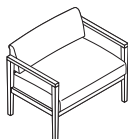
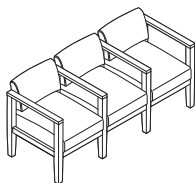
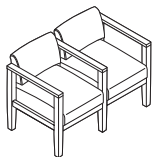
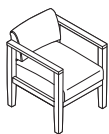
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN2202 | \$2594 | \$2696 | \$2806 | \$2886 | \$2966 | \$3028 | \$3112 | \$3238 | \$3404 | \$3504 | \$2656 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Three-Seat Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN2203 | \$3617 | \$3773 | \$3929 | \$4051 | \$4177 | \$4271 | \$4393 | \$4579 | \$4827 | \$4983 | \$3679 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Loveseat

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN2222 | \$1995 | \$2097 | \$2207 | \$2287 | \$2367 | \$2429 | \$2513 | \$2639 | \$2805 | \$2905 | \$2057 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mitra

Guest Seating

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.
 ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Two- and three-seat chairs have arms and legs between each seat.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single-seat chairs Two-seat chairs Three-seat chairs | +\$ 96 +\$192 +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Arm caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastisol arm caps | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |

Specification Information



Single-Seat Chair



Two-Seat Chair



Three-Seat Chair

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Single-Seat Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC6010A | \$ 905 | \$ 967 | \$1023 | \$1071 | \$1121 | \$1151 | \$1203 | \$1269 | \$1365 | \$1425 | \$ 967 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Two-Seat Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC6026A | \$1546 | \$1664 | \$1782 | \$1878 | \$1972 | \$2044 | \$2136 | \$2280 | \$2468 | \$2586 | \$1608 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Three-Seat Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC6036A | \$2208 | \$2384 | \$2562 | \$2706 | \$2848 | \$2954 | \$3096 | \$3308 | \$3590 | \$3770 | \$2270 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Seating

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Combination units have arms and legs between each seat.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 80 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: maple wood • Legs and frame: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Surface Materials | | | |
| Moisture barrier | | | |
| • Single-seat chairs | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. | |
| • Combination units | +\$288 | | |
| Arm caps | | | |
| • Plastisol arm caps | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. | |

Specification Information



Single-Seat Chair



Combination Unit

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-Seat Chair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC6060A | \$1088 | \$1178 | \$1264 | \$1334 | \$1406 | \$1460 | \$1532 | \$1640 | \$1780 | \$1868 | \$1150 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination Unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC6046A | \$2388 | \$2600 | \$2802 | \$2968 | \$3134 | \$3258 | \$3424 | \$3674 | \$4002 | \$4210 | \$2450 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



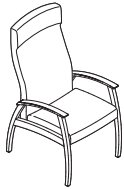
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Mitra, continued

High-Back Chair



Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers. ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 81 • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: maple wood • Legs and frame: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Arm caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platisol arm caps | +\$102 | Specify with <i>platisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC6085A | \$958 | \$1034 | \$1108 | \$1170 | \$1226 | \$1270 | \$1328 | \$1416 | \$1536 | \$1610 | \$1020 |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Mitra Lounge Chairs

Mitra Lounge Chairs

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.
 ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|---|---|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Legs and base: maple wood • Arm caps: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs, base, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Surface Materials | | | |
| Moisture barrier | | | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. | |
| • Loveseat | +\$192 | | |
| • Sofa | +\$288 | | |
| Arm caps | | | |
| • Plastisol arm caps | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. | |

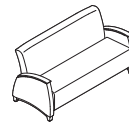
Specification Information



Lounge Chair



Loveseat



Sofa

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Lounge Chair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC6110L | \$1545 | \$1701 | \$1857 | \$1979 | \$2105 | \$2199 | \$2321 | \$2507 | \$2755 | \$2911 | \$1607 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loveseat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC6120L | \$1925 | \$2119 | \$2313 | \$2463 | \$2617 | \$2735 | \$2887 | \$3119 | \$3425 | \$3615 | \$1987 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sofa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC6130L | \$2321 | \$2551 | \$2779 | \$2965 | \$3145 | \$3283 | \$3467 | \$3743 | \$4109 | \$4339 | \$2383 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mitra Tables

Freestanding Tables

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge • Curved legs: wood | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood color number for legs ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Oval Table

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 22" | 32" | 16" | SC6055 | \$937 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Rectangular Table

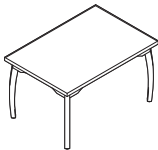
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 22" | 32" | 16" | SC6056 | \$861 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Table

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 22" | 22" | 16" | SC6057 | \$786 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Round Table

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|---------------|-------|
| 22" dia. | | 16" | SC6058 | \$845 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mitra Tables, continued

Freestanding Drum Tables

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.
 ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table top: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm plastic edge Laminate-wrapped base | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top and base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Veneer-wrapped base | No cost | Specify with <i>veneer-wrapped base</i> and select laminate color for top and wood color for base. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |

Oval table

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|
| 22" | 32" | 18" | SC6155 | \$1563 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Rectangular table

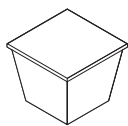
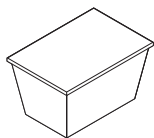
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|
| 22" | 32" | 18" | SC6156 | \$1409 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square table

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|
| 22" | 22" | 18" | SC6157 | \$1294 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Round table

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|---------------|--------|
| 22" dia. | | 18" | SC6158 | \$1421 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Neighbor

Wrap-Back Seating Units

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint Seat, back, and armrest, if selected: fabric Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, and armrest, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

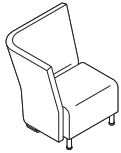
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$96 per seat | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

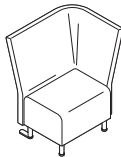
Single-Seat, Left Wrap-Back Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5810HCL | \$2295 | \$2437 | \$2577 | \$2691 | \$2803 | \$2885 | \$2997 | \$3169 | \$3391 | \$3531 | \$2357 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



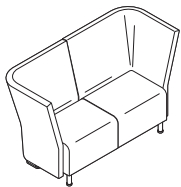
Single-Seat, Right Wrap-Back Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5810HCR | \$2295 | \$2437 | \$2577 | \$2691 | \$2803 | \$2885 | \$2997 | \$3169 | \$3391 | \$3531 | \$2357 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



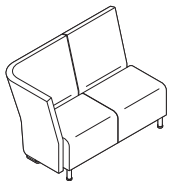
Two-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5820HCC | \$3905 | \$4187 | \$4469 | \$4691 | \$4915 | \$5085 | \$5313 | \$5647 | \$6097 | \$6375 | \$3967 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Two-Seat, Left-Facing Wrap-Back Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5820HCS | \$3471 | \$3743 | \$4021 | \$4235 | \$4455 | \$4617 | \$4835 | \$5161 | \$5597 | \$5871 | \$3533 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

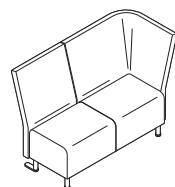
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

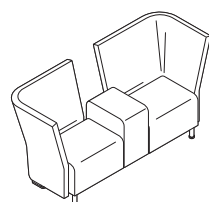
Two-Seat, Right-Facing Wrap-Back Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5820HSC | \$3471 | \$3743 | \$4021 | \$4235 | \$4455 | \$4617 | \$4835 | \$5161 | \$5597 | \$5871 | \$3533 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



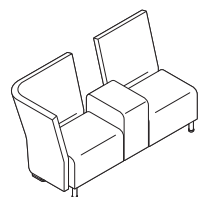
Two-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5825HCAC | \$4361 | \$4689 | \$5013 | \$5271 | \$5531 | \$5727 | \$5989 | \$6379 | \$6897 | \$7223 | \$4423 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



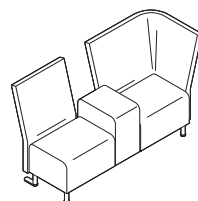
Two-Seat, Left Wrap-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5825HCAS | \$3927 | \$4225 | \$4517 | \$4755 | \$4993 | \$5167 | \$5405 | \$5759 | \$6231 | \$6529 | \$3989 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



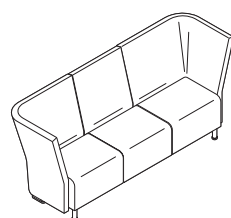
Two-Seat, Right Wrap-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5825HSAC | \$3927 | \$4225 | \$4517 | \$4755 | \$4993 | \$5167 | \$5405 | \$5759 | \$6231 | \$6529 | \$3989 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



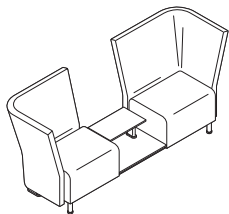
Three-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830HCSC | \$5079 | \$5473 | \$5863 | \$6175 | \$6493 | \$6727 | \$7039 | \$7509 | \$8133 | \$8525 | \$5141 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wrap-Back Units with Table



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 91 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base, legs, and table frame: 4799 Platinum paint • Seat and back: fabric • Upper-tier table surface: laminate • Edge on upper-tier surface: wood • Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface • Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic • Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface 4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface 5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Style Number | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | COM |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit with Table

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830HCFC | \$5123 | \$5395 | \$5673 | \$5887 | \$6107 | \$6269 | \$6487 | \$6813 | \$7249 | \$7523 | \$5185 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



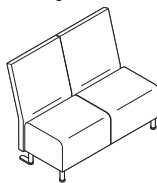
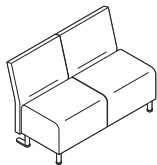
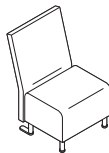
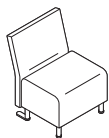
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Armless Seating Units

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint • Seat and back: fabric • Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic • Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 per seat | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Single-Seat, Straight-Back Unit

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5810LS | \$1942 | \$2044 | \$2154 | \$2234 | \$2314 | \$2376 | \$2460 | \$2586 | \$2752 | \$2852 | \$2004 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5810HS | \$2024 | \$2134 | \$2248 | \$2336 | \$2426 | \$2490 | \$2580 | \$2712 | \$2890 | \$3004 | \$2086 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Two-Seat, Straight-Back Unit

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5820LSS | \$3117 | \$3329 | \$3531 | \$3697 | \$3863 | \$3987 | \$4153 | \$4403 | \$4731 | \$4939 | \$3179 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5820HSS | \$3198 | \$3422 | \$3642 | \$3822 | \$4000 | \$4128 | \$4308 | \$4572 | \$4930 | \$5150 | \$3260 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Two-Seat, Straight-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5825LSAS | \$3574 | \$3818 | \$4064 | \$4256 | \$4452 | \$4600 | \$4796 | \$5086 | \$5476 | \$5720 | \$3636 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5825HSAS | \$3655 | \$3915 | \$4171 | \$4381 | \$4583 | \$4741 | \$4949 | \$5259 | \$5671 | \$5931 | \$3717 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

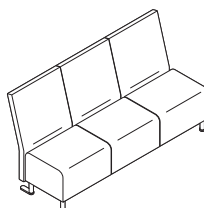
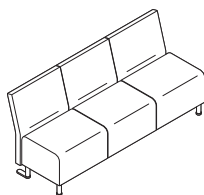
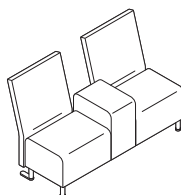
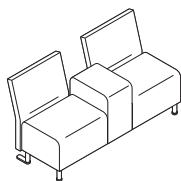
Three-Seat, Straight-Back Unit

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830LSSS | \$4291 | \$4603 | \$4915 | \$5161 | \$5411 | \$5597 | \$5843 | \$6215 | \$6715 | \$7023 | \$4353 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830HSSS | \$4373 | \$4707 | \$5039 | \$5303 | \$5573 | \$5771 | \$6037 | \$6437 | \$6969 | \$7305 | \$4435 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Armless Seating Units with Tables

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 91 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base, legs, and table frame: 4799 Platinum paint • Seat and back: fabric • Upper-tier table surface: laminate • Edge on upper-tier surface: wood • Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface • Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic • Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface 4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface 5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

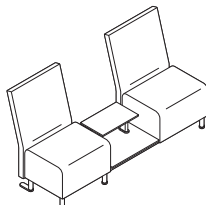
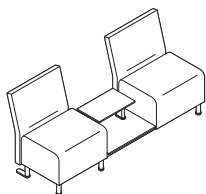
Two-Seat, Straight-Back Unit with Table

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830LSFS | \$4335 | \$4547 | \$4749 | \$4915 | \$5081 | \$5205 | \$5371 | \$5621 | \$5949 | \$6157 | \$4397 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830HSFS | \$4416 | \$4640 | \$4860 | \$5040 | \$5218 | \$5346 | \$5526 | \$5790 | \$6148 | \$6368 | \$4478 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seating Units With 6" Upholstered Arms

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 91</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint • Seat, back, and arms: fabric • Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic • Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 per seat | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Single-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5811LS | \$2649 | \$2799 | \$2947 | \$3063 | \$3179 | \$3273 | \$3391 | \$3567 | \$3803 | \$3949 | \$2711 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5811HS | \$2731 | \$2887 | \$3043 | \$3165 | \$3291 | \$3385 | \$3507 | \$3693 | \$3941 | \$4097 | \$2793 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms

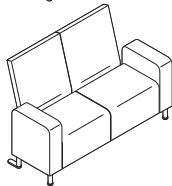
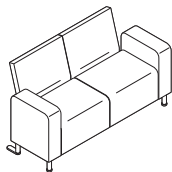
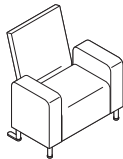
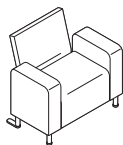
Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5821LSS | \$3823 | \$4073 | \$4329 | \$4527 | \$4729 | \$4883 | \$5079 | \$5383 | \$5783 | \$6033 | \$3885 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5821HSS | \$3905 | \$4173 | \$4435 | \$4651 | \$4863 | \$5025 | \$5237 | \$5557 | \$5981 | \$6247 | \$3967 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | COM |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Two-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms and 12" Center Armrest

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5831LSAS | \$4280 | \$4584 | \$4882 | \$5126 | \$5366 | \$5546 | \$5788 | \$6150 | \$6632 | \$6932 | \$4342 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5831HSAS | \$4361 | \$4679 | \$4995 | \$5245 | \$5499 | \$5687 | \$5941 | \$6319 | \$6823 | \$7137 | \$4423 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

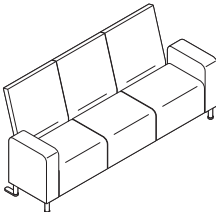
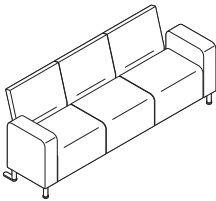
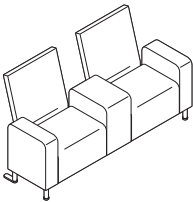
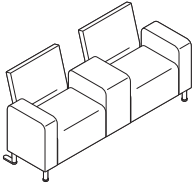
Three-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5831LSSS | \$4998 | \$5352 | \$5706 | \$5992 | \$6278 | \$6490 | \$6772 | \$7196 | \$7766 | \$8118 | \$5060 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5831HSSS | \$5079 | \$5455 | \$5833 | \$6139 | \$6437 | \$6663 | \$6963 | \$7419 | \$8023 | \$8395 | \$5141 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seating Units with 6" Upholstered Arms and Table

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 91 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base, legs, and table frame: 4799 Platinum paint • Seat and back: fabric • Upper-tier table surface: laminate • Edge on upper-tier surface: wood • Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface • Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic • Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface 4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface 5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

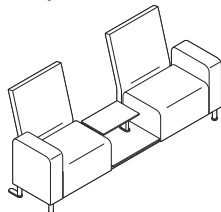
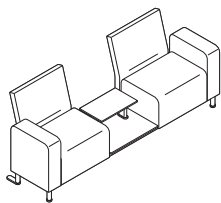
Two-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arm with Table

Low-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5831LSFS | \$5041 | \$5285 | \$5531 | \$5723 | \$5919 | \$6067 | \$6263 | \$6553 | \$6943 | \$7187 | \$5103 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

High-Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5831HSFS | \$5123 | \$5383 | \$5639 | \$5849 | \$6051 | \$6209 | \$6417 | \$6727 | \$7139 | \$7399 | \$5185 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Benches

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 91 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint Seat and armrest, if selected: fabric Adjustable glides on legs: plastic | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and armrest, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier | +\$96 per seat | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----|
| | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | |
| | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Two-Seat Bench

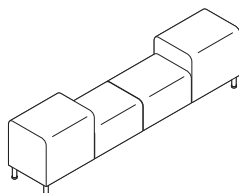
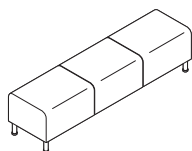
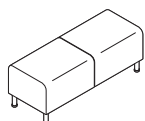
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5820BB | \$2112 | \$2201 | \$2289 | \$2361 | \$2432 | \$2486 | \$2557 | \$2663 | \$2804 | \$2893 | \$2171 |
| | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Three-Seat Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5830BBB | \$2805 | \$2940 | \$3072 | \$3179 | \$3285 | \$3366 | \$3473 | \$3631 | \$3843 | \$3976 | \$2864 |
| | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Two-Seat Bench with Two 24" Armrests

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5840DBBD | \$3507 | \$3733 | \$3949 | \$4129 | \$4307 | \$4439 | \$4615 | \$4883 | \$5239 | \$5457 | \$3567 |
| | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Neighbor, continued

Ottoman



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 91</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ottoman: fabric • Legs: silver to match casters • Non-locking casters: silver finish • Glides on two legs of single ottoman: plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| HN5801H | \$524 | \$569 | \$613 | \$648 | \$684 | \$710 | \$746 | \$801 | \$871 | \$914 | \$583 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Ganging Units

Tip: Corner ganging units are not freestanding. They must be ganged to a free-standing unit.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 91 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and leg on bench, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint Seat on bench, if selected: fabric Upper-tier table surface, if selected: laminate Edge on upper-tier surface: wood Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface Frame on table, if selected: powdercoat 4799 Platinum paint | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat, if selected 3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface, if selected 4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface 5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | COM |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Corner Ganging Bench

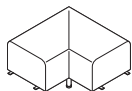
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN5801CU | \$1297 | \$1373 | \$1447 | \$1505 | \$1564 | \$1610 | \$1669 | \$1756 | \$1874 | \$1947 | \$1356 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| Style Number | Laminate |
| | |

Corner Ganging Table

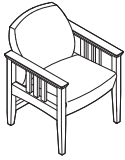
| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| HN5801CT | \$1897 |
| | |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Empress

Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| | Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$ 42 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$ 79 | Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2710 | \$1166 | \$1228 | \$1284 | \$1332 | \$1382 | \$1412 | \$1464 | \$1530 | \$1626 | \$1686 | \$1198 |

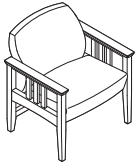


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

24"W Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap | +\$ 96 +\$102 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$ 42 +\$ 79 | Specify with <i>4" higher back</i> . Specify with <i>12½" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC2710W | \$1282 | \$1350 | \$1416 | \$1464 | \$1518 | \$1558 | \$1610 | \$1688 | \$1792 | \$1858 | \$1314 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Empress, continued

Two-Seat Chairs

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$ 84 +\$158 | Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

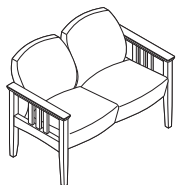
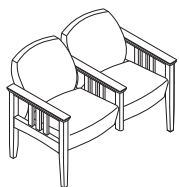
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Chair with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2723 | \$1956 | \$2074 | \$2192 | \$2288 | \$2382 | \$2454 | \$2546 | \$2690 | \$2878 | \$2996 | \$1988 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Chair without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2720 | \$1791 | \$1909 | \$2027 | \$2123 | \$2217 | \$2289 | \$2381 | \$2525 | \$2713 | \$2831 | \$1823 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Three-Seat Chairs

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

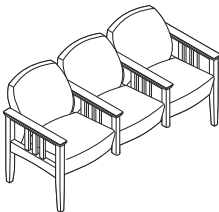
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arm cap | +\$288 +\$ 51 per cap | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$126 +\$237 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

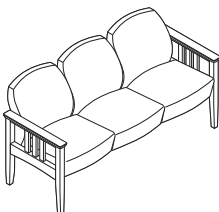
Three-Seat Chair with Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2733 | \$2776 | \$2952 | \$3130 | \$3274 | \$3416 | \$3522 | \$3664 | \$3876 | \$4158 | \$4338 | \$2808 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Three-Seat Chair without Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2730 | \$2449 | \$2625 | \$2803 | \$2947 | \$3089 | \$3195 | \$3337 | \$3549 | \$3831 | \$4011 | \$2481 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Empress, continued

Bariatric Seating

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 109</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$ 96 +\$102 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only | + \$ 42 | Specify with <i>4" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | + \$ 54 per set | Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

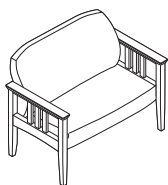
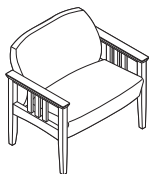
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

30"W Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2760 | \$1529 | \$1619 | \$1705 | \$1775 | \$1847 | \$1901 | \$1973 | \$2081 | \$2221 | \$2309 | \$1561 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

40 1/2"W Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2765 | \$2100 | \$2218 | \$2336 | \$2432 | \$2526 | \$2598 | \$2690 | \$2834 | \$3022 | \$3140 | \$2132 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



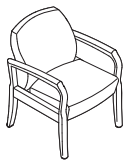
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Hawthorne

Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$ 42 +\$ 79 | Specify with <i>4" higher back</i> . Specify with <i>12½" higher back</i> . |
| Glider <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glider on stand-alone arm chairs | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2410 | \$1036 | \$1098 | \$1154 | \$1202 | \$1252 | \$1282 | \$1334 | \$1400 | \$1496 | \$1556 | \$1068 |

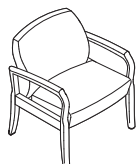


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

24"W Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 117 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$42 +\$79 | Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | ► Page 180 | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2410W | \$1140 | \$1208 | \$1274 | \$1322 | \$1376 | \$1416 | \$1468 | \$1546 | \$1650 | \$1716 | \$1172 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Hawthorne, continued

Two-Seat Chairs

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 116 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| Higher Back | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$ 84 +\$158 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

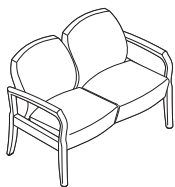
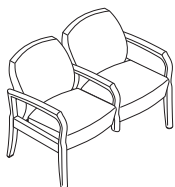
| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Chair with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2423 | \$1766 | \$1884 | \$2002 | \$2098 | \$2192 | \$2264 | \$2356 | \$2500 | \$2688 | \$2806 | \$1798 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Chair without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2420 | \$1678 | \$1796 | \$1914 | \$2010 | \$2104 | \$2176 | \$2268 | \$2412 | \$2600 | \$2718 | \$1710 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Three-Seat Chairs

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 116</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$288 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$126 +\$237 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

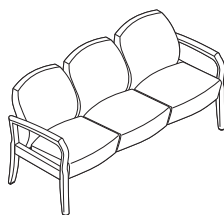
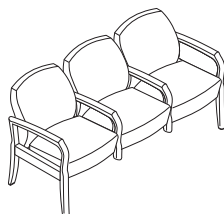
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Three-Seat Chair with Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2433 | \$2531 | \$2707 | \$2885 | \$3029 | \$3171 | \$3277 | \$3419 | \$3631 | \$3913 | \$4093 | \$2563 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Three-Seat Chair without Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2430 | \$2348 | \$2524 | \$2702 | \$2846 | \$2988 | \$3094 | \$3236 | \$3448 | \$3730 | \$3910 | \$2380 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Hawthorne, continued

Bariatric Seating

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 117 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Higher Back | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only | +\$42 | Specify with <i>4" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$54 per set | Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

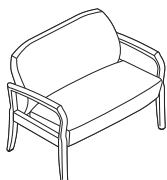
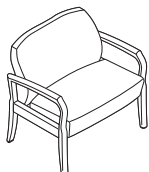
| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

30"W Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2460 | \$1402 | \$1492 | \$1578 | \$1648 | \$1720 | \$1774 | \$1846 | \$1954 | \$2094 | \$2182 | \$1434 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

40 1/2"W Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2465 | \$1986 | \$2104 | \$2222 | \$2318 | \$2412 | \$2484 | \$2576 | \$2720 | \$2908 | \$3026 | \$2018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

High-Back Chairs

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 117</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

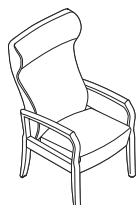
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| Glider <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glider on stand-alone arm chairs | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

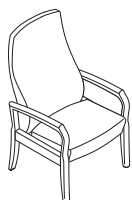
High-Back Chair with Flared Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2483 | \$1099 | \$1175 | \$1249 | \$1311 | \$1367 | \$1411 | \$1469 | \$1557 | \$1677 | \$1751 | \$1131 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



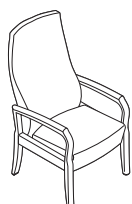
High-Back Chair with Tapered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2485 | \$1099 | \$1175 | \$1249 | \$1311 | \$1367 | \$1411 | \$1469 | \$1557 | \$1677 | \$1751 | \$1131 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



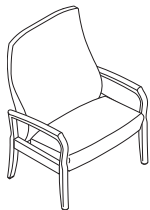
High-Back Chair with Straight Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2486 | \$1099 | \$1181 | \$1261 | \$1329 | \$1395 | \$1443 | \$1507 | \$1607 | \$1737 | \$1815 | \$1131 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Outlook Hawthorne, continued

Bariatric High-Back Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 117 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

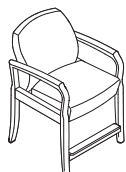
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2495 | \$1567 | \$1669 | \$1779 | \$1859 | \$1939 | \$2001 | \$2085 | \$2211 | \$2377 | \$2477 | \$1599 |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Easy Access Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 117 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black only | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$96 |
| | | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$54 per set |
| | | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2407 | \$1400 | \$1462 | \$1518 | \$1566 | \$1616 | \$1646 | \$1698 | \$1764 | \$1860 | \$1920 | \$1432 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah

Single-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps, if selected: wood • Oval legs: paint • Glides: black | <p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p>L Left legs or connector</p> <p>R Right legs or connector</p> <p>LR Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Glider option on SC2210L, SC2210R, and SC2210LR has a last order entry date of October 16, 2016.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| • Plastisol arm cap | | |
| • Arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | | |
| • 4" higher back | +\$ 42 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| • 12½" higher back | +\$ 79 | Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Wallsaver Legs | +\$124 | Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Glider | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| Floor Glide Inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2210

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Stand-Alone Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2210 | \$1044 | \$1106 | \$1162 | \$1210 | \$1260 | \$1290 | \$1342 | \$1408 | \$1504 | \$1564 | \$1076 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

With Left Connector



SC2210L

With Right Connector



SC2210R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2210LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2210__ | \$1044 | \$1106 | \$1162 | \$1210 | \$1260 | \$1290 | \$1342 | \$1408 | \$1504 | \$1564 | \$1076 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2211L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2211R

Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SC2211__ | \$872 | \$934 | \$990 | \$1038 | \$1088 | \$1118 | \$1170 | \$1236 | \$1332 | \$1392 | \$904 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2212L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2212R

Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SC2212__ | \$872 | \$934 | \$990 | \$1038 | \$1088 | \$1118 | \$1170 | \$1236 | \$1332 | \$1392 | \$904 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



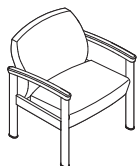
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

24"W Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 127 Seat and back: fabric Arm caps: wood Oval legs: paint Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps 4 Paint color number for oval legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier Plastisol arm cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arm cap | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 96 +\$102 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4" higher back 12½" higher back | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 42 +\$ 79 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Wallsaver Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wallsaver legs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$124 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Floor Glide Inserts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floor glide inserts | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outlook Tables | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 180 |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2210W | \$1149 | \$1217 | \$1283 | \$1331 | \$1385 | \$1425 | \$1477 | \$1555 | \$1659 | \$1725 | \$1181 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

Two-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Oval legs: paint • Glides: black | <p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p>L Left legs or connector</p> <p>R Right legs or connector</p> <p>LR Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Moisture barrier | | |
| • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Plastisol arm cap | | |
| • Arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | | |
| • 4" higher back | +\$ 84 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| • 12½" higher back | +\$158 | Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Wallsaver Legs | | |
| • Wallsaver legs | +\$124 | Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Floor Glide Inserts | | |
| • Floor glide inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2223

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2223 | \$1780 | \$1898 | \$2016 | \$2112 | \$2206 | \$2278 | \$2370 | \$2514 | \$2702 | \$2820 | \$1812 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

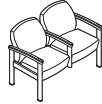
Specification Information

With Left Connector With Right Connector

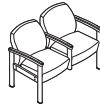
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2223L



SC2223R



SC2223LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arm with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2223__ | \$1780 | \$1898 | \$2016 | \$2112 | \$2206 | \$2278 | \$2370 | \$2514 | \$2702 | \$2820 | \$1812 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run
with Left Legs

SC2224L

Add-On End-of-Run
with Right Legs

SC2224R

Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Chairs with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2224__ | \$1609 | \$1727 | \$1845 | \$1941 | \$2035 | \$2107 | \$2199 | \$2343 | \$2531 | \$2649 | \$1641 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Left Legs

SC2225L

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Right Legs

SC2225R

Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2225__ | \$1609 | \$1727 | \$1845 | \$1941 | \$2035 | \$2107 | \$2199 | \$2343 | \$2531 | \$2649 | \$1641 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2220

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2220 | \$1684 | \$1802 | \$1920 | \$2016 | \$2110 | \$2182 | \$2274 | \$2418 | \$2606 | \$2724 | \$1716 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

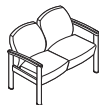
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

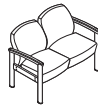
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2220L



SC2220R



SC2220LR

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arm with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2220__ | \$1684 | \$1802 | \$1920 | \$2016 | \$2110 | \$2182 | \$2274 | \$2418 | \$2606 | \$2724 | \$1716 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2221L



SC2221R

Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2221__ | \$1521 | \$1639 | \$1757 | \$1853 | \$1947 | \$2019 | \$2111 | \$2255 | \$2443 | \$2561 | \$1553 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2222L



SC2222R

Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2222__ | \$1521 | \$1639 | \$1757 | \$1853 | \$1947 | \$2019 | \$2111 | \$2255 | \$2443 | \$2561 | \$1553 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

Three-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

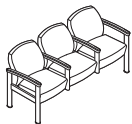
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Oval legs: paint • Glides: black only | <p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p>L Left legs or connector</p> <p>R Right legs or connector</p> <p>LR Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$126 +\$237 | Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Wallsaver Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wallsaver legs | +\$124 | Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Floor Glide Inserts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floor glide inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2233

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2233 | \$2544 | \$2720 | \$2898 | \$3042 | \$3184 | \$3290 | \$3432 | \$3644 | \$3926 | \$4106 | \$2576 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

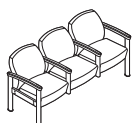
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

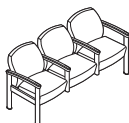
Specification Information

With Left Connector



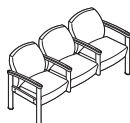
SC2233L

With Right Connector



SC2233R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2233LR

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arms with Connectors

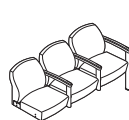
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2233 __ | \$2544 | \$2720 | \$2898 | \$3042 | \$3184 | \$3290 | \$3432 | \$3644 | \$3926 | \$4106 | \$2576 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2234L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2234R

Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

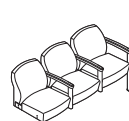
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2234 __ | \$2380 | \$2556 | \$2734 | \$2878 | \$3020 | \$3126 | \$3268 | \$3480 | \$3762 | \$3942 | \$2412 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2235L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2235R

Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2235 __ | \$2380 | \$2556 | \$2734 | \$2878 | \$3020 | \$3126 | \$3268 | \$3480 | \$3762 | \$3942 | \$2412 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

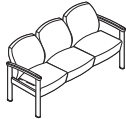
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2230

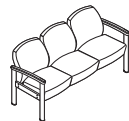
U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arms

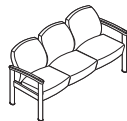
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2230 | \$2361 | \$2537 | \$2715 | \$2859 | \$3001 | \$3107 | \$3249 | \$3461 | \$3743 | \$3923 | \$2393 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

With Left Connector



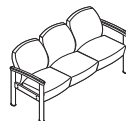
SC2230L

With Right Connector



SC2230R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2230LR

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arms with Connectors

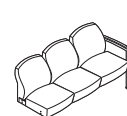
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2230__ | \$2361 | \$2537 | \$2715 | \$2859 | \$3001 | \$3107 | \$3249 | \$3461 | \$3743 | \$3923 | \$2393 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2231L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2231R

Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2231__ | \$2194 | \$2370 | \$2548 | \$2692 | \$2834 | \$2940 | \$3082 | \$3294 | \$3576 | \$3756 | \$2226 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

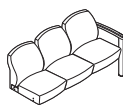
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Left Legs

SC2232L

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Right Legs

SC2232R

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC2232 | \$2194 | \$2370 | \$2548 | \$2692 | \$2834 | \$2940 | \$3082 | \$3294 | \$3576 | \$3756 | \$2226 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Seating

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 127</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Oval legs: paint • Glides: black | <p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p>L Left legs or connector</p> <p>R Right legs or connector</p> <p>LR Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below))</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$ 96 +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only | + \$ 42 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| Wallsaver Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wallsaver legs | +\$124 | Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Floor Glide Inserts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floor glide inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2260

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2260 | \$1443 | \$1533 | \$1619 | \$1689 | \$1761 | \$1815 | \$1887 | \$1995 | \$2135 | \$2223 | \$1475 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

With Left Connector



SC2260L

With Right Connector



SC2260R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2260LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2260__ | \$1443 | \$1533 | \$1619 | \$1689 | \$1761 | \$1815 | \$1887 | \$1995 | \$2135 | \$2223 | \$1475 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2261L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2261R

30"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2261__ | \$1239 | \$1329 | \$1415 | \$1485 | \$1557 | \$1611 | \$1683 | \$1791 | \$1931 | \$2019 | \$1271 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2262L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2262R

30"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2262__ | \$1239 | \$1329 | \$1415 | \$1485 | \$1557 | \$1611 | \$1683 | \$1791 | \$1931 | \$2019 | \$1271 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2265

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

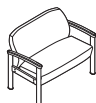
40 1/2"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2265 | \$2036 | \$2154 | \$2272 | \$2368 | \$2462 | \$2534 | \$2626 | \$2770 | \$2958 | \$3076 | \$2068 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

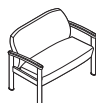
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

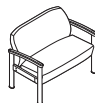
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2265L



SC2265R



SC2265LR

40 1/2"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2265__ | \$2036 | \$2154 | \$2272 | \$2368 | \$2462 | \$2534 | \$2626 | \$2770 | \$2958 | \$3076 | \$2068 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2266L



SC2266R

40 1/2"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2266__ | \$1837 | \$1955 | \$2073 | \$2169 | \$2263 | \$2335 | \$2427 | \$2571 | \$2759 | \$2877 | \$1869 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Left Legs

SC2267L

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Right Legs

SC2267R

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

40¹/₂"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2267__ | \$1837 | \$1955 | \$2073 | \$2169 | \$2263 | \$2335 | \$2427 | \$2571 | \$2759 | \$2877 | \$1869 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

High-Back Chairs

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 127</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Oval legs: paint • Glides: black | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps 4 Paint color number for oval legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| • Plastisol arm cap | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| • Wallsaver Legs | +\$124 | Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| • Glider | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| • Floor Glide Inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| • Style Number | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • Fabric Price | • COM |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

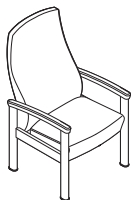
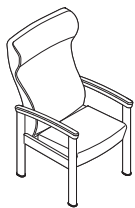
High-Back Chair with Flared Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2283 | \$1139 | \$1215 | \$1289 | \$1351 | \$1407 | \$1451 | \$1509 | \$1597 | \$1717 | \$1791 | \$1171 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

High-Back Chair with Tapered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2285 | \$1139 | \$1215 | \$1289 | \$1351 | \$1407 | \$1451 | \$1509 | \$1597 | \$1717 | \$1791 | \$1171 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

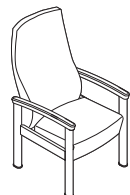
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

High-Back Chair with Straight Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2286 | \$1139 | \$1221 | \$1301 | \$1369 | \$1435 | \$1483 | \$1547 | \$1647 | \$1777 | \$1855 | \$1171 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |



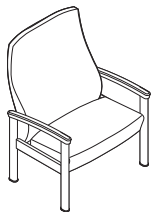
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

Bariatric High-Back Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 127 • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Oval legs: paint • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps 4 Paint color number for oval legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$ 96 +\$102 | Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Wallsaver Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wallsaver legs | +\$124 | Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Floor Glide Inserts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floor glide inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC2295 | \$1583 | \$1685 | \$1795 | \$1875 | \$1955 | \$2017 | \$2101 | \$2227 | \$2393 | \$2493 | \$1615 |

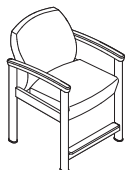


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Easy Access Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 127 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Oval legs: black paint • Glides: black only | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps 4 Paint color number for oval legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap | | |
| | • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Floor Glide Inserts | • Floor glide inserts | No cost | Specify with floor glide inserts. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2207 | \$1304 | \$1366 | \$1422 | \$1470 | \$1520 | \$1550 | \$1602 | \$1668 | \$1764 | \$1824 | \$1336 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



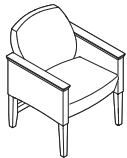
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Nikko

Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 • Seat and back: fabric • Side panel: fabric • Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| | Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$ 42 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$ 79 | Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| Glider | • Glider on stand-alone arm chairs | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC2610 | \$1186 | \$1276 | \$1362 | \$1432 | \$1504 | \$1558 | \$1630 | \$1738 | \$1878 | \$1966 | \$1218 |

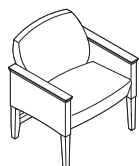


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

24"W Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 149</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Side panel: fabric • Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none">Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| | Plastisol arm cap <ul style="list-style-type: none">Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | <ul style="list-style-type: none">4" higher back12½" higher back | +\$ 42 +\$ 79 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| | Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none">Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2610W | \$1302 | \$1400 | \$1498 | \$1578 | \$1654 | \$1714 | \$1790 | \$1904 | \$2064 | \$2164 | \$1334 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Nikko, continued

Two-Seat Chairs

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 148 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Side panel: fabric • Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap | | |
| | • Arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$ 84 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$158 | Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

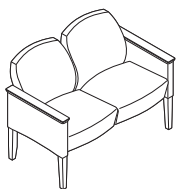
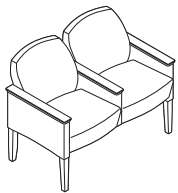
| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Arm Chair with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2623 | \$1982 | \$2144 | \$2310 | \$2438 | \$2568 | \$2664 | \$2796 | \$2990 | \$3254 | \$3412 | \$2014 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Two-Seat Arm Chair without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2620 | \$1807 | \$1957 | \$2105 | \$2221 | \$2337 | \$2431 | \$2549 | \$2725 | \$2961 | \$3107 | \$1839 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Three-Seat Chairs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 148 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Side panel: fabric • Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap | | |
| | • Arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$126 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$237 | Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

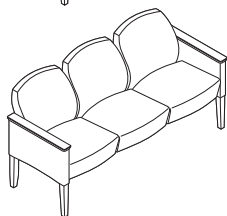
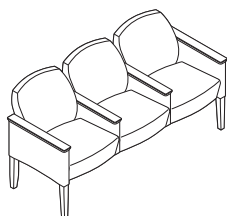
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Three-Seat Arm Chair with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2633 | \$2816 | \$3052 | \$3290 | \$3478 | \$3666 | \$3810 | \$3998 | \$4280 | \$4662 | \$4896 | \$2848 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Three-Seat Arm Chair without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2630 | \$2457 | \$2669 | \$2871 | \$3037 | \$3203 | \$3327 | \$3493 | \$3743 | \$4071 | \$4279 | \$2489 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Seating

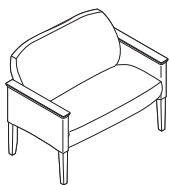
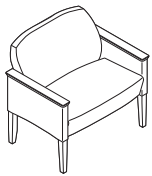
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 149 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Side panel: fabric • Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap | | |
| | • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only | +\$ 42 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| • Style Number | • Fabric Price Group 1 | • Fabric Price Group 2 | • Fabric Price Group 3 | • Fabric Price Group 4 | • Fabric Price Group 5 | • Fabric Price Group 6 | • Fabric Price Group 7 | • Fabric Price Group 8 | • Fabric Price Group 9 | • Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Arm Chair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC2660 | \$1564 | \$1682 | \$1800 | \$1896 | \$1990 | \$2062 | \$2154 | \$2298 | \$2486 | \$2604 | \$1596 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 1/2"W Arm Chair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC2665 | \$2182 | \$2332 | \$2480 | \$2596 | \$2712 | \$2806 | \$2924 | \$3100 | \$3336 | \$3482 | \$2214 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia

Single-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 156</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p>L Left legs or connector R Right legs or connector LR Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Glider option on SC2510L, SC2510R, and SC2510LR has a last order entry date of October 16, 2016.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap | +\$ 96 +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" higher back • 12½" higher back | +\$ 42 +\$ 79 | Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Glider <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glider on stand-alone arm chairs | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 27 per leg | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2510

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stand-Alone Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2510 | \$1047 | \$1109 | \$1165 | \$1213 | \$1263 | \$1293 | \$1345 | \$1411 | \$1507 | \$1567 | \$1079 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

With Left Connector



SC2510L

With Right Connector



SC2510R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2510LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2510__ | \$1047 | \$1109 | \$1165 | \$1213 | \$1263 | \$1293 | \$1345 | \$1411 | \$1507 | \$1567 | \$1079 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2511L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2511R

Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SC2511__ | \$877 | \$939 | \$995 | \$1043 | \$1093 | \$1123 | \$1175 | \$1241 | \$1337 | \$1397 | \$909 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2512L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2512R

Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SC2512__ | \$877 | \$939 | \$995 | \$1043 | \$1093 | \$1123 | \$1175 | \$1241 | \$1337 | \$1397 | \$909 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|



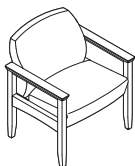
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

24"W Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 157</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| | Plastisol arm cap | | |
| | • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$ 42 | Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$ 79 | Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> . |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2510W | \$1152 | \$1228 | \$1302 | \$1364 | \$1420 | \$1464 | \$1522 | \$1610 | \$1730 | \$1804 | \$1184 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

Two-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | 1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected L Left legs or connector R Right legs or connector LR Left and right connectors 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$ 84 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$158 | Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 27 per leg | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2523

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2523 | \$1784 | \$1902 | \$2020 | \$2116 | \$2210 | \$2282 | \$2374 | \$2518 | \$2706 | \$2824 | \$1816 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

With Left Connector



SC2523L

With Right Connector



SC2523R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2523LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arm with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2523 __ | \$1784 | \$1902 | \$2020 | \$2116 | \$2210 | \$2282 | \$2374 | \$2518 | \$2706 | \$2824 | \$1816 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2524L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2524R

Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Chairs with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2524 __ | \$1616 | \$1734 | \$1852 | \$1948 | \$2042 | \$2114 | \$2206 | \$2350 | \$2448 | \$2656 | \$1648 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2525L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2525R

Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2525 __ | \$1616 | \$1734 | \$1852 | \$1948 | \$2042 | \$2114 | \$2206 | \$2350 | \$2448 | \$2656 | \$1648 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2520

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2520 | \$1694 | \$1812 | \$1930 | \$2026 | \$2120 | \$2192 | \$2284 | \$2428 | \$2616 | \$2734 | \$1726 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

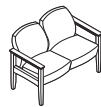
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

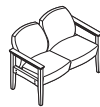
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2520L



SC2520R



SC2520LR

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arm with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2520__ | \$1694 | \$1812 | \$1930 | \$2026 | \$2120 | \$2192 | \$2284 | \$2428 | \$2616 | \$2734 | \$1726 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2521L



SC2521R

Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2521__ | \$1526 | \$1644 | \$1762 | \$1858 | \$1952 | \$2024 | \$2116 | \$2260 | \$2448 | \$2566 | \$1558 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**Add-On Continuous-Run
with Left Legs**



SC2522L

**Add-On Continuous-Run
with Right Legs**



SC2522R

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2522__ | \$1526 | \$1644 | \$1762 | \$1858 | \$1952 | \$2024 | \$2116 | \$2260 | \$2448 | \$2566 | \$1558 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

Three-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

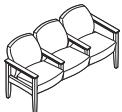
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 156 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown only | 1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected L Left legs or connector R Right legs or connector LR Left and right connectors 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$ 51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back | +\$126 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| | • 12½" higher back | +\$237 | Specify with 12½" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 27 per leg | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2533

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2533 | \$2554 | \$2730 | \$2908 | \$3052 | \$3194 | \$3300 | \$3442 | \$3654 | \$3936 | \$4116 | \$2586 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

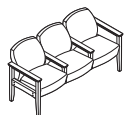
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

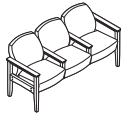
Specification Information

With Left Connector



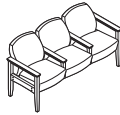
SC2533L

With Right Connector



SC2533R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2533LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arms with Connectors

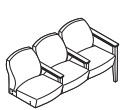
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2533 __ | \$2554 | \$2730 | \$2908 | \$3052 | \$3194 | \$3300 | \$3442 | \$3654 | \$3936 | \$4116 | \$2586 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2534L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2534R

Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

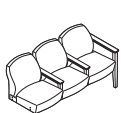
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2534 __ | \$2385 | \$2561 | \$2739 | \$2883 | \$3025 | \$3131 | \$3273 | \$3485 | \$3767 | \$3947 | \$2417 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2535L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2535R

Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2535 __ | \$2385 | \$2561 | \$2739 | \$2883 | \$3025 | \$3131 | \$3273 | \$3485 | \$3767 | \$3947 | \$2417 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

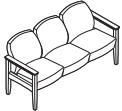
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2530

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2530 | \$2370 | \$2546 | \$2724 | \$2868 | \$3010 | \$3116 | \$3258 | \$3470 | \$3752 | \$3932 | \$2402 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

With Left Connector



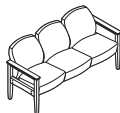
SC2530L

With Right Connector



SC2530R

With Left and Right Connectors

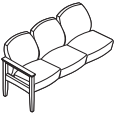


SC2530LR

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arms with Connectors

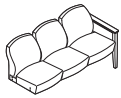
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2530__ | \$2370 | \$2546 | \$2724 | \$2868 | \$3010 | \$3116 | \$3258 | \$3470 | \$3752 | \$3932 | \$2402 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2531L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2531R

Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2531__ | \$2204 | \$2380 | \$2558 | \$2702 | \$2844 | \$2950 | \$3092 | \$3304 | \$3586 | \$3766 | \$2236 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Left Legs

SC2532L

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Right Legs

SC2532R

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2532__ | \$2204 | \$2380 | \$2558 | \$2702 | \$3844 | \$2950 | \$3092 | \$3304 | \$3586 | \$3766 | \$2236 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

Bariatric Seating

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 157 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | 1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected L Left legs or connector R Right legs or connector LR Left and right connectors 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$51 per cap | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Higher Back | • 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only | +\$42 | Specify with 4" higher back. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$27 per leg | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2560

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2560 | \$1402 | \$1492 | \$1578 | \$1648 | \$1720 | \$1774 | \$1846 | \$1954 | \$2094 | \$2182 | \$1434 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

With Left Connector



SC2560L

With Right Connector



SC2560R

With Left and Right Connectors



SC2560LR

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2560__ | \$1402 | \$1492 | \$1578 | \$1648 | \$1720 | \$1774 | \$1846 | \$1954 | \$2094 | \$2182 | \$1434 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2561L

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2561R

30"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2561__ | \$1213 | \$1303 | \$1389 | \$1459 | \$1531 | \$1585 | \$1657 | \$1765 | \$1905 | \$1993 | \$1245 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2562L

Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2562R

30"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2562__ | \$1213 | \$1303 | \$1389 | \$1459 | \$1531 | \$1585 | \$1657 | \$1765 | \$1905 | \$1993 | \$1245 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2565

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

40¹/₂"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2565 | \$2006 | \$2124 | \$2242 | \$2338 | \$2432 | \$2504 | \$2596 | \$2740 | \$2928 | \$3046 | \$2038 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

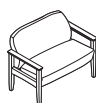
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

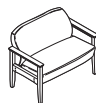
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2565L



SC2565R



SC2565LR

40¹/₂"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

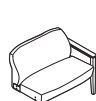
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2565__ | \$2006 | \$2124 | \$2242 | \$2338 | \$2432 | \$2504 | \$2596 | \$2740 | \$2928 | \$3046 | \$2038 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2566L



SC2566R

40¹/₂"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2566__ | \$1804 | \$1922 | \$2040 | \$2136 | \$2230 | \$2302 | \$2394 | \$2538 | \$2726 | \$2844 | \$1836 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Left Legs

SC2567L

Add-On Continuous-Run
with Right Legs

SC2567R

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 401/2"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC2567__ | \$1804 | \$1922 | \$2040 | \$2136 | \$2230 | \$2302 | \$2394 | \$2538 | \$2726 | \$2844 | \$1836 |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

High-Back Chairs

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 157 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| | Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Glider | • Glider on stand-alone arm chairs | +\$472 | Add suffix SG to the style number. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

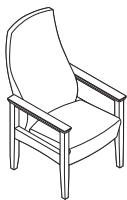
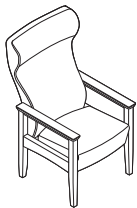
High-Back Chair with Flared Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2583 | \$1111 | \$1187 | \$1261 | \$1323 | \$1379 | \$1423 | \$1481 | \$1569 | \$1689 | \$1763 | \$1143 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

High-Back Chair with Tapered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2585 | \$1111 | \$1187 | \$1261 | \$1323 | \$1379 | \$1423 | \$1481 | \$1569 | \$1689 | \$1763 | \$1143 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

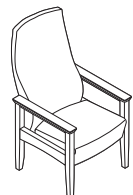
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

High-Back Chair with Straight Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2586 | \$1111 | \$1193 | \$1273 | \$1341 | \$1407 | \$1455 | \$1519 | \$1619 | \$1749 | \$1827 | \$1143 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



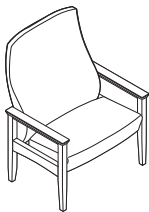
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

Bariatric High-Back Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 157 • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: brown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier • Plastisol arm cap • Arm cap | +\$ 96 +\$102 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| Perimeter Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outlook Tables | | ▶ Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| SC2595 | \$1567 | \$1669 | \$1779 | \$1859 | \$1939 | \$2001 | \$2085 | \$2211 | \$2377 | \$2477 | \$1599 |

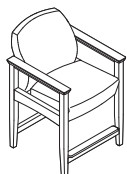


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Easy Access Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 157 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and leg assemblies: wood • Glides: black only | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Plastisol arm cap | | |
| | • Arm cap | +\$102 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Perimeter Guard | • Perimeter guard | +\$ 54 per set | Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back. |
| Related Product | • Outlook Tables | | ► Page 180 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC2507 | \$1400 | \$1462 | \$1518 | \$1566 | \$1616 | \$1646 | \$1698 | \$1764 | \$1860 | \$1920 | \$1432 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

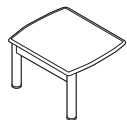
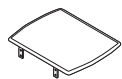
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Tables

Interconnecting Tables with Wood Edge

Tip: Interconnecting tables can only be attached to Outlook Jarrah and Sequoia chairs with connectors.

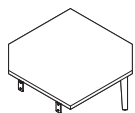
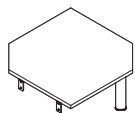
Tip: Empress, Hawthorne, and Nikko chairs with connectors are available through the Steelcase Health Specials program to allow interconnecting tables to be attached.



Tip: Metal leg tables complement the Jarrah seating line.



Tip: Tapered leg tables complement the Sequoia seating line.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : |

In-Line Table for Add-On Use

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| 20 1/8" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/2" | HT2220NW | \$655 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

End Table with Metal Legs

Non-handed

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|
| 22 1/4" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/2" | HTM2525EW | \$796 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

End Table with Tapered Legs

Non-handed

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|
| 22 1/4" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/2" | HTT2525EW | \$796 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Corner Table with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|
| 29 1/4" | 29 1/4" | 16 1/2" | HTM3030CW | \$945 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

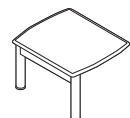
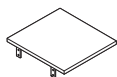
Corner Table with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|
| 29 1/4" | 29 1/4" | 16 1/2" | HTT3030CW | \$945 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

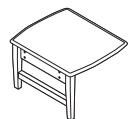
Interconnecting Tables with Plastic Edge

Tip: Interconnecting tables can only be attached to Outlook Jarrah and Sequoia chairs with connectors.

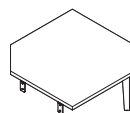
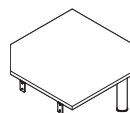
Tip: Empress, Hawthorne, and Nikko chairs with connectors are available through the Steelcase Health Specials program to allow interconnecting tables to be attached.



Tip: Metal leg tables complement the Jarrah seating line.



Tip: Tapered leg tables complement the Sequoia seating line.



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 178</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: plastic to match top • Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected) • Attachment brackets: black only • Glides: black nylon | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : |

In-Line Table for Add-On Use

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 21 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | HT2220NP | \$409 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

End Table with Metal Legs

Non-handed

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 22 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | HTM2525EP | \$568 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

End Table with Tapered Legs

Non-handed

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 22 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | HTT2525EP | \$568 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Corner Table with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | HTM3030CP | \$603 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Corner Table with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | HTT3030CP | \$603 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Tables, continued

Freestanding Tables with Wood Edge

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 178</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: maple wood to match top • Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected) • Attachment brackets: black only • Glides: black nylon | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Tables with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTM262616W | \$ 990 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTM262621W | \$ 990 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Tables with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 18" | 18" | 21" | HTT181821W | \$ 710 |
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTT262616W | \$ 797 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTT262621W | \$ 797 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Table with Curved Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTC262621W | \$ 995 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

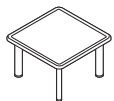
Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTM242021W | \$ 789 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTM481816W | \$1153 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

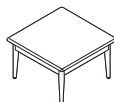
Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTT242021W | \$ 713 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTT481816W | \$ 874 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

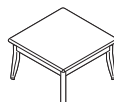
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Metal leg tables complement Jarrah seating line.



Tip: Tapered leg tables complement Sequoia, Nikko, and Empress seating lines.



Tip: Curved leg tables complement Hawthorne seating line.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |

Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTC242021W | \$ 793 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTC481816W | \$1158 |

Round Table with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|--|------------------|--------|
| 24"dia | 21" | | HTT24R21W | \$ 793 |
|--------|-----|--|------------------|--------|

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Tables, continued

Freestanding Tables with Plastic Edge

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 • Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: plastic to match • Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected) • Glides: black nylon | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H | Number | Price |

Square Tables with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTM262616P | \$721 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTM262621P | \$721 |

Square Table with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTT262616P | \$728 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTT262621P | \$728 |

Square Table with Curved Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTC262621P | \$725 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|

Rectangular Table with Metal Legs

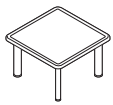
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTM242021P | \$599 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTM481816P | \$879 |

Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

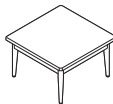
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTT242021P | \$604 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTT481816P | \$889 |

Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

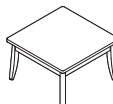
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTC242021P | \$602 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTC481816P | \$884 |



Tip: Metal leg tables complement Jarrah seating line.



Tip: Tapered leg tables complement Sequoia, Nikko, and Empress seating lines.



Tip: Tables with curved legs complement the Hawthorne seating line.

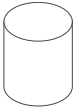


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Drum Table



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top: High-Pressure Laminate• Edge: plastic to match | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|
| • Dimensions D | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| 18" | 18" | SC27DT18D | \$488 |
| 24" | 18" | SC27DT24D | \$644 |
| : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sieste

Lounge Seating

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 186</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: maple wood Seat, back, and closed arms: fabric Nylon glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color for legs 3 Fabric color number for seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

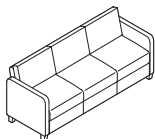
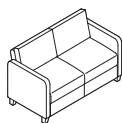
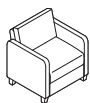
Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Wood arm cap finish color will match leg color selection.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| • Loveseat | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| • Sofa | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Arm caps | |
| • Wood arm caps | +\$240 | Specify with wood arm caps. |
| • Platisol arm caps: black only | +\$292 | Specify with platisol arm caps. |
| Tablet | • Tablet | +\$365 |
| | | Specify with left-side or right-side facing tablet and select laminate or wood color number for tablet and edge band. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lounge Chair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN240 | \$2012 | \$2154 | \$2294 | \$2408 | \$2520 | \$2602 | \$2714 | \$2886 | \$3108 | \$3248 | \$2074 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loveseat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2402 | \$3007 | \$3207 | \$3409 | \$3567 | \$3727 | \$3847 | \$4005 | \$4245 | \$4567 | \$4763 | \$3069 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sofa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN2403 | \$3778 | \$4046 | \$4308 | \$4524 | \$4736 | \$4898 | \$5110 | \$5430 | \$5854 | \$6120 | \$3840 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

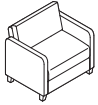


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Seating



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Wood arm cap finish color will match leg color selection.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 186 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: maple wood Seat, back, and closed arms: fabric Nylon glides | 1 Style number 2 Wood color for legs 3 Fabric color number for seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Surface Materials | | | |
| Moisture barrier | | | |
| • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. | |
| Arm caps | | | |
| • Wood arm caps | +\$240 | Specify with wood arm caps. | |
| • Plastisol arm caps: black only | +\$292 | Specify with plastisol arm caps. | |
| Tablet | | | |
| • Tablet | +\$365 | Specify with left-side or right-side facing tablet and select laminate or wood color number for tablet and edge band. | |

Specification Information

| • Style • Number | • Width | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | • COM |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | • Fabric • Price • Group 1 | • Fabric • Price • Group 2 | • Fabric • Price • Group 3 | • Fabric • Price • Group 4 | • Fabric • Price • Group 5 | • Fabric • Price • Group 6 | • Fabric • Price • Group 7 | • Fabric • Price • Group 8 | • Fabric • Price • Group 9 | • Fabric • Price • Group 10 | |
| HN240B30 | 30" | \$2836 | \$2992 | \$3148 | \$3270 | \$3396 | \$3490 | \$3612 | \$3798 | \$4046 | \$4202 | \$2898 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sieste, continued

Tables



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 187 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame and legs: maple wood • Top: laminate • Nylon glides on legs | 1 Style number 2 Wood color for frame and legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| Top | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood | +\$67 | Specify <i>with wood top</i> and select wood color number. |

| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------|------------|
| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
| D | W | H | Number | Base Price |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Freestanding Square Tables

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--------|
| 26" | 26" | 18" | HN24T1L | \$1173 |
| 26" | 26" | 23" | HN24T1H | \$1213 |
| | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tava

Guest Seating

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 192 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels, if selected: fabric • Leg and arm assemblies: wood • Glides: black | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Single-seat chair | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | • Two-seat chair | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | • Three-seat chair | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Arm caps | | |
| | • Plastic arm caps: black only | +\$ 74 per cap | Specify with plastic arm caps. |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | COM |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Single-Seat Guest Chair

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1C1 | \$1702 | \$1760 | \$1804 | \$1848 | \$1888 | \$1924 | \$1962 | \$2024 | \$2110 | \$2158 | \$1764 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CU1 | \$2047 | \$2131 | \$2209 | \$2277 | \$2343 | \$2393 | \$2459 | \$2557 | \$2687 | \$2763 | \$2109 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Two-Seat Guest Chair without Center Arm

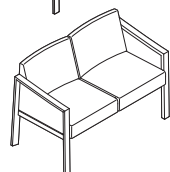
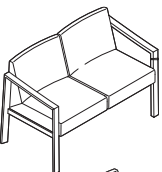
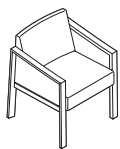
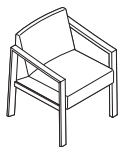
Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1C2 | \$2556 | \$2656 | \$2750 | \$2826 | \$2904 | \$2966 | \$3040 | \$3154 | \$3310 | \$3402 | \$2618 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CU2 | \$2901 | \$3025 | \$3137 | \$3233 | \$3327 | \$3403 | \$3495 | \$3639 | \$3827 | \$3941 | \$2963 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Two-Seat Guest Chair with Center Arm

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CA2 | \$2977 | \$3077 | \$3171 | \$3247 | \$3325 | \$3387 | \$3461 | \$3575 | \$3731 | \$3823 | \$3039 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CAU2 | \$3494 | \$3634 | \$3762 | \$3866 | \$3974 | \$4060 | \$4164 | \$4326 | \$4536 | \$4664 | \$3556 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

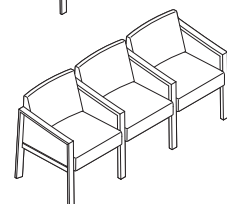
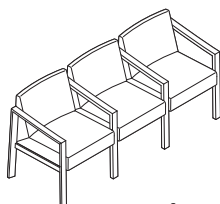
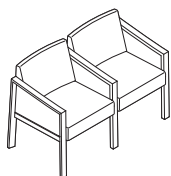
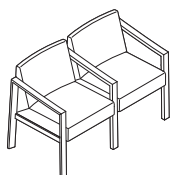
Three-Seat Guest Chair with Center Arm

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CA3 | \$4251 | \$4391 | \$4519 | \$4623 | \$4731 | \$4817 | \$4921 | \$5083 | \$5293 | \$5421 | \$4313 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CAU3 | \$4942 | \$5118 | \$5284 | \$5420 | \$5552 | \$5666 | \$5800 | \$6006 | \$6278 | \$6440 | \$5004 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Guest Bariatric Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 192</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels, if selected: fabric • Leg and arm assemblies: wood • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Arm caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic arm caps: black only | +\$148 | Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> . |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Guest Chair 30" Wide Bariatric

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1C130 | \$2418 | \$2490 | \$2554 | \$2604 | \$2658 | \$2702 | \$2754 | \$2834 | \$2940 | \$3004 | \$2480 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CU130 | \$2763 | \$2855 | \$2939 | \$3009 | \$3081 | \$3137 | \$3209 | \$3317 | \$3457 | \$3543 | \$2825 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

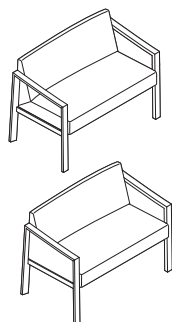
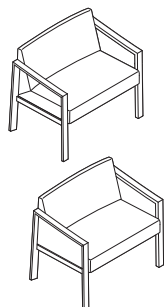
Guest Chair 40" Wide Bariatric

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1C140 | \$2590 | \$2674 | \$2752 | \$2820 | \$2886 | \$2936 | \$3002 | \$3100 | \$3230 | \$3306 | \$2652 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1CU140 | \$2936 | \$3036 | \$3130 | \$3206 | \$3284 | \$3346 | \$3420 | \$3534 | \$3690 | \$3782 | \$2998 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

High-Back Seating

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 192</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels, if selected: fabric • Leg and arm assemblies: wood • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | Single-seat and single-seat bariatric chairs +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arm caps | Plastic arm caps: black only +\$148 | Specify with plastic arm caps. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

High-Back Chair

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1P1 | \$2059 | \$2137 | \$2209 | \$2271 | \$2327 | \$2373 | \$2431 | \$2519 | \$2639 | \$2711 | \$2121 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1PU1 | \$2404 | \$2488 | \$2566 | \$2634 | \$2700 | \$2750 | \$2816 | \$2914 | \$3044 | \$3120 | \$2466 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

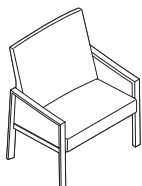
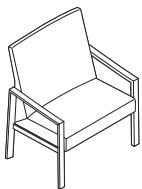
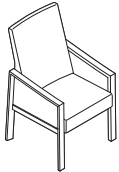
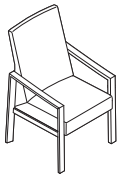
High-Back 30" Wide Bariatric Chair

Open Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1P130 | \$2924 | \$3024 | \$3118 | \$3194 | \$3272 | \$3334 | \$3408 | \$3522 | \$3678 | \$3770 | \$2986 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Closed Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1PU130 | \$3270 | \$3378 | \$3482 | \$3562 | \$3642 | \$3708 | \$3792 | \$3918 | \$4082 | \$4180 | \$3332 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Lounge Seating

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 192 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and back panels: fabric to match back • Legs: wood • Arm caps: wood to match legs • Glides: black | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | • Loveseat | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | • Sofa | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Arm caps | | |
| | • Plastic arm caps: black only | +\$148 | Specify with plastic arm caps. |

Specification Information

| | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lounge Chair

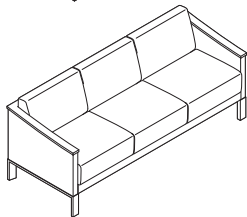
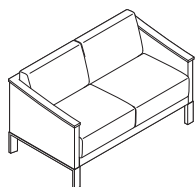
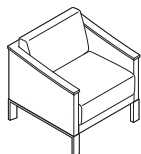
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1L1 | \$2215 | \$2369 | \$2513 | \$2629 | \$2745 | \$2843 | \$2961 | \$3137 | \$3375 | \$3515 | \$2277 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Loveseat

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1L2 | \$3433 | \$3677 | \$3907 | \$4095 | \$4283 | \$4435 | \$4627 | \$4907 | \$5287 | \$5513 | \$3495 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sofa

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1L3 | \$4320 | \$4658 | \$4972 | \$5230 | \$5490 | \$5696 | \$5962 | \$6348 | \$6868 | \$7182 | \$4382 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bariatric Lounge Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 192 • Seat and back: fabric • Arm and back panels: fabric to match back • Legs: wood • Arm caps: wood to match legs • Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Arm caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic arm caps: black only | +\$148 | Specify with plastic arm caps. |

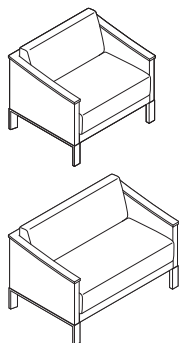
Specification Information

| U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------|
| •Style Number | •Width | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •Fabric | •COM |
| | | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | |
| | | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bariatric Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1L130 | 30" | \$3144 | \$3328 | \$3498 | \$3642 | \$3784 | \$3896 | \$4038 | \$4252 | \$4536 | \$4706 | \$3206 |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1L140 | 40" | \$3369 | \$3587 | \$3783 | \$3949 | \$4115 | \$4247 | \$4411 | \$4661 | \$4989 | \$5191 | \$3431 |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Benches

Powder Coated Steel

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 192 Seat: fabric Bench body: powder coated steel Legs: wood Table, if selected: paint to match bench body Glides: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for bench body 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Moisture barrier | | |
| • 21"W Bench | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| • 42"W Bench, 56"W Bench with table unit | +\$192 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |
| • 56"W and 70"W Benches, 70"W Bench with table unit | +\$288 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Width | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Benches

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B21C | 21" | \$1740 | \$1765 | \$1785 | \$1804 | \$1820 | \$1834 | \$1853 | \$1879 | \$1914 | \$1936 | \$1799 |
| HS1B42C | 42" | \$2213 | \$2259 | \$2301 | \$2336 | \$2372 | \$2400 | \$2436 | \$2490 | \$2560 | \$2603 | \$2272 |
| HS1B56C | 56" | \$2681 | \$2735 | \$2787 | \$2827 | \$2867 | \$2900 | \$2942 | \$3005 | \$3087 | \$3136 | \$2740 |
| HS1B70C | 70" | \$3066 | \$3136 | \$3200 | \$3252 | \$3306 | \$3349 | \$3401 | \$3482 | \$3587 | \$3651 | \$3125 |

Benches with Table

56"W Bench with One Table

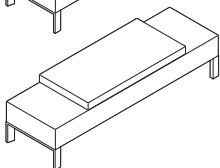
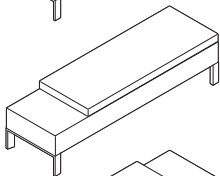
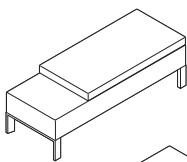
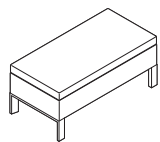
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B56T1C | 56" | \$2681 | \$2727 | \$2769 | \$2804 | \$2840 | \$2868 | \$2904 | \$2958 | \$3028 | \$3071 | \$2740 |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

70"W Bench with One Table

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B70T1C | 70" | \$3066 | \$3120 | \$3172 | \$3212 | \$3252 | \$3285 | \$3327 | \$3390 | \$3472 | \$3521 | \$3125 |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

70"W Bench with Two Tables

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B70T2C | 70" | \$3066 | \$3112 | \$3154 | \$3189 | \$3225 | \$3253 | \$3289 | \$3343 | \$3413 | \$3456 | \$3125 |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



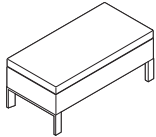
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Benches

Solid Surface



Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface graded-in program see Surface Materials.

► Page 611

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 192 | • Seat: fabric | 1 Style number | |
| | • Bench body: solid surface | 2 Fabric color number for seat | |
| | • Legs: wood | 3 Solid surface color number for bench body | |
| | • Table, if selected: solid surface to match bench body | 4 Wood color number for legs | |
| | • Glides: black | 5 Options, if selected (see below) | |
| | | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | Moisture barrier | | |
| | • 21"W Bench | +\$ 96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | • 42"W Bench, 56"W Bench with table unit | +\$192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | • 56"W and 70"W Benches, 70"W Bench with table unit | +\$288 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| | Solid surface | | |
| | • Solid Surface Price Group A | Prices at right | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |
| | • Solid Surface Price Group B | Prices at right | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |
| | • Solid Surface Price Group C | Prices at right | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |
| | • Solid Surface Price Group D | Prices at right | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |

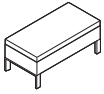


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Width | Solid Surface Grade | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Bench | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS1B21S | 21" | A | \$2787 | \$2812 | \$2832 | \$2851 | \$2867 | \$2881 | \$2900 | \$2926 | \$2961 | \$2983 | \$2846 |
| | | B | \$2827 | \$2852 | \$2872 | \$2891 | \$2907 | \$2921 | \$2940 | \$2966 | \$3001 | \$3023 | \$2886 |
| | | C | \$2888 | \$2913 | \$2933 | \$2952 | \$2968 | \$2982 | \$3001 | \$3027 | \$3062 | \$3084 | \$2947 |
| | | D | \$3022 | \$3047 | \$3067 | \$3086 | \$3102 | \$3116 | \$3135 | \$3161 | \$3196 | \$3218 | \$3081 |
| HS1B42S | 42" | A | \$3541 | \$3587 | \$3629 | \$3664 | \$3700 | \$3728 | \$3764 | \$3818 | \$3888 | \$3931 | \$3600 |
| | | B | \$3606 | \$3652 | \$3694 | \$3729 | \$3765 | \$3793 | \$3829 | \$3883 | \$3953 | \$3996 | \$3665 |
| | | C | \$3708 | \$3754 | \$3796 | \$3831 | \$3867 | \$3895 | \$3931 | \$3985 | \$4055 | \$4098 | \$3767 |
| | | D | \$3939 | \$3985 | \$4027 | \$4062 | \$4098 | \$4126 | \$4162 | \$4216 | \$4286 | \$4329 | \$3998 |
| HS1B56S | 56" | A | \$4291 | \$4345 | \$4397 | \$4437 | \$4477 | \$4510 | \$4552 | \$4615 | \$4697 | \$4746 | \$4350 |
| | | B | \$4361 | \$4415 | \$4467 | \$4507 | \$4547 | \$4580 | \$4622 | \$4685 | \$4767 | \$4816 | \$4420 |
| | | C | \$4482 | \$4536 | \$4588 | \$4628 | \$4668 | \$4701 | \$4743 | \$4806 | \$4888 | \$4937 | \$4541 |
| | | D | \$4744 | \$4798 | \$4850 | \$4890 | \$4930 | \$4963 | \$5005 | \$5068 | \$5150 | \$5199 | \$4803 |
| HS1B70S | 70" | A | \$4905 | \$4975 | \$5039 | \$5091 | \$5145 | \$5188 | \$5240 | \$5321 | \$5426 | \$5490 | \$4964 |
| | | B | \$4989 | \$5059 | \$5123 | \$5175 | \$5229 | \$5272 | \$5324 | \$5405 | \$5510 | \$5574 | \$5048 |
| | | C | \$5131 | \$5201 | \$5265 | \$5317 | \$5371 | \$5414 | \$5466 | \$5547 | \$5652 | \$5716 | \$5190 |
| | | D | \$5443 | \$5513 | \$5577 | \$5629 | \$5683 | \$5726 | \$5778 | \$5859 | \$5964 | \$6028 | \$5502 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

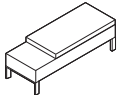
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | Width | Solid Surface Grade | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |

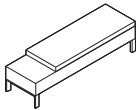
Bench with Table

56"W Bench with One Table



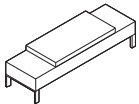
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B56T1S | 56" | A | \$4291 | \$4337 | \$4379 | \$4414 | \$4450 | \$4478 | \$4514 | \$4568 | \$4638 | \$4681 | \$4350 |
| | | B | \$4361 | \$4407 | \$4449 | \$4484 | \$4520 | \$4548 | \$4584 | \$4638 | \$4708 | \$4751 | \$4420 |
| | | C | \$4470 | \$4516 | \$4558 | \$4593 | \$4629 | \$4657 | \$4693 | \$4747 | \$4817 | \$4860 | \$4529 |
| | | D | \$4722 | \$4768 | \$4810 | \$4845 | \$4881 | \$4909 | \$4945 | \$4999 | \$5069 | \$5112 | \$4781 |

70"W Bench with One Table



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B70T1S | 70" | A | \$4905 | \$4959 | \$5011 | \$5051 | \$5091 | \$5124 | \$5166 | \$5229 | \$5311 | \$5360 | \$4964 |
| | | B | \$4989 | \$5043 | \$5095 | \$5135 | \$5175 | \$5208 | \$5250 | \$5313 | \$5395 | \$5444 | \$5048 |
| | | C | \$5131 | \$5185 | \$5237 | \$5277 | \$5317 | \$5350 | \$5392 | \$5455 | \$5537 | \$5586 | \$5190 |
| | | D | \$5443 | \$5497 | \$5549 | \$5589 | \$5629 | \$5662 | \$5704 | \$5767 | \$5849 | \$5898 | \$5502 |

70"W Bench with Two Tables



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HS1B70T2S | 70" | A | \$4905 | \$4951 | \$4993 | \$5028 | \$5064 | \$5092 | \$5128 | \$5182 | \$5252 | \$5295 | \$4964 |
| | | B | \$4989 | \$5035 | \$5077 | \$5112 | \$5148 | \$5176 | \$5212 | \$5266 | \$5336 | \$5379 | \$5048 |
| | | C | \$5131 | \$5177 | \$5219 | \$5254 | \$5290 | \$5318 | \$5354 | \$5408 | \$5478 | \$5521 | \$5190 |
| | | D | \$5443 | \$5489 | \$5531 | \$5566 | \$5602 | \$5630 | \$5666 | \$5720 | \$5790 | \$5833 | \$5502 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tava Tables

Freestanding Tables

Powder Coated Steel Top

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 207 • Top: powder coated steel • Legs: wood | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top 3 Wood color number for legs ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

Specification Information

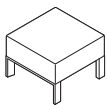
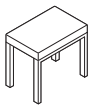
| • Dimensions | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|---------|--------|
| D W H | Number | Price |
| • | • | • |
| • | • | • |

Side Tables

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 21" | 14" | 18" | HS1T1418C | \$1183 |
| 21" | 21" | 18" | HS1T2118C | \$1354 |
| • | • | • | • | • |

Coffee Tables

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 21" | 21" | 15" | HS1T2115C | \$1511 |
| 21" | 42" | 15" | HS1T4215C | \$1754 |
| • | • | • | • | • |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Tables

Solid Surface Top

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface graded-in program see *Surface Materials*.

► Page 611

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 207 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: solid surface Legs: wood | 1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number for top 3 Wood color number for legs ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Solid Surface Price Group A | No cost | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |
| • Solid Surface Price Group B | Prices below | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |
| • Solid Surface Price Group C | Prices below | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |
| • Solid Surface Price Group D | Prices below | Specify solid surface color number or finish code. |

Specification Information

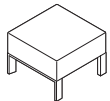
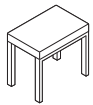
| Dimensions | | | Style Number | U.S. Prices | | | |
|------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| D | W | H | | Price Group A | Price Group B | Price Group C | Price Group D |

Side Tables

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 21" | 14" | 18" | HS1T1418S | \$1892 | \$1921 | \$1966 | \$2067 |
| 21" | 21" | 18" | HS1T2118S | \$2169 | \$2202 | \$2248 | \$2360 |

Coffee Tables

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 21" | 21" | 15" | HS1T2115S | \$2419 | \$2452 | \$2498 | \$2610 |
| 21" | 42" | 15" | HS1T4215S | \$2805 | \$2870 | \$2976 | \$3209 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Tables

Freestanding Tables with Wood Edge

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 210 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: maple wood to match top • Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected) • Attachment brackets: black only • Glides: black nylon | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Tables with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTM262616W | \$ 990 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTM262621W | \$ 990 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Tables with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 18" | 18" | 21" | HTT181821W | \$ 710 |
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTT262616W | \$ 797 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTT262621W | \$ 797 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Square Table with Curved Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTC262621W | \$ 995 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTM242021W | \$ 789 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTM481816W | \$1153 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

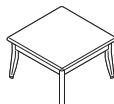
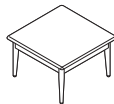
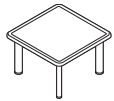
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTT242021W | \$ 713 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTT481816W | \$ 874 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTC242021W | \$ 793 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTC481816W | \$1158 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

Round Tables with Tapered Legs

| | | | |
|---------|-----|------------------|--------|
| 24" dia | 21" | HTT24R21W | \$ 793 |
| : | : | : | : |



Freestanding Tables with Plastic Edge

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 210 Top: High-Pressure Laminate Edge: plastic to match Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected) Glides: black nylon | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H | Number | Price |

Square Tables with Metal Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTM262616P | \$721 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTM262621P | \$721 |

Square Tables with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 26" | 26" | 16" | HTT262616P | \$728 |
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTT262621P | \$728 |

Square Table with Curved Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 26" | 26" | 21" | HTC262621P | \$725 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|

Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

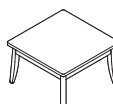
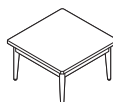
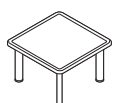
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTM242021P | \$599 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTM481816P | \$879 |

Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTT242021P | \$604 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTT481816P | \$889 |

Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

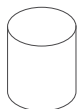
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 20" | 24" | 21" | HTC242021P | \$602 |
| 18" | 48" | 16" | HTC481816P | \$884 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Tables, continued

Drum Table



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 211 • Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: plastic to match | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

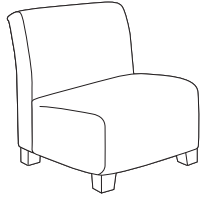
| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|
| • Dimensions D | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| 18" | 18" | SC27DT18D | \$488 |
| 24" | 18" | SC27DT24D | \$644 |
| : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge by turnstone

Armless



Tip: Tablet arm can be installed on either side.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31401M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31401ML
TS31401CML

► Detailed dimensions, page 222



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1Tablet arm, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)3 mm edge band for tablet arm, if selected: plasticHard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plasticShipped fully assembled<i>Exception: Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.</i>Meets Cal. 117 requirements | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Plastic edge band color number for tablet arm, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | | |
| Options | | |
| Surface Materials | Single upholstery fabric | U.S. Price |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fabric price group 1Fabric price group 2Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 4Fabric price group 5Fabric price group 6Fabric price group 7Fabric price group 8Fabric price group 9Fabric price group 10Leather price group | No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 69 +\$ 97 +\$ 125 +\$ 156 +\$ 185 +\$ 234 +\$ 292 +\$ 331 +\$2041 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Customer's Own Material (COM)Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 +\$ 37 |
| | Multiple upholstery fabrics | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Two or more fabrics on different chair components | + \$ 65 |
| | ► See below and at right. | |
| | 1 Fabric on seat | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fabric price group 1Fabric price group 2Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 4Fabric price group 5Fabric price group 6Fabric price group 7Fabric price group 8Fabric price group 9Fabric price group 10Leather price group | No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 33 +\$ 43 +\$ 57 +\$ 71 +\$ 84 +\$ 108 +\$ 131 +\$ 151 +\$ 993 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Customer's Own Material (COM)Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 |
| ► Options, continued on next page | | |
| | | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | | Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back <i>Example: TS31401M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.</i> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

1 Seat
 2 Inner back
 3 Outer back
 Example: TS31401M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.

► Options, continued from previous page

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials (continued) | | |
| ② Fabric on inner back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 32 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 40 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 48 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 58 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 91 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$456 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| ③ Fabric on outer back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 6 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 25 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 78 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$633 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Legs | | |
| • Brushed aluminum legs | +\$116 | Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . |
| • Solid wood legs | +\$155 | Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |

Related Products

• Ganging kit

► Page 241

Specification Information

| Style Number LPL | U.S. Base Price | Style Number HPL | U.S. Base Price | Style Number LPL | U.S. Base Price | Style Number HPL | U.S. Base Price |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| With Glides | | | | With Two Casters and Two Glides | | | |
| TS31401 | \$1190 | | | TS31401C | \$1239 | | |
| With Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel | | | | With Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel | | | |
| TS31401T | \$1475 | TS31401H | \$1513 | TS31401CT | \$1524 | TS31401CH | \$1562 |



Glides



Casters



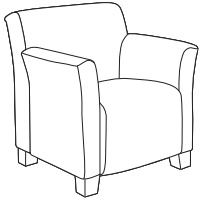
Glides



Casters

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

With Arms



Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31402M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31402ML
TS31402CML

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 218</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1 Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements | <p>1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Single upholstery fabric | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 153 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 200 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 243 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 290 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 366 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 456 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 518 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$3154 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 37 | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | Multiple upholstery fabrics | | |
| | • Two or more fabrics on different chair components | +\$ 65 | Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: |
| | ▶ See below and at right. | | |
| | 1 Fabric on seat | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 33 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 57 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 71 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 84 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 108 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 131 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 151 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 900 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. | |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. | |

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials (continued) | | |
| 2 Fabric on inner back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 32 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 40 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 48 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 58 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 91 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 456 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| 3 Fabric on outer back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 6 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 25 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 78 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 633 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| 4 Fabric on arms | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 15 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 39 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 72 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 87 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 107 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 130 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 165 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 186 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$1206 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Legs | | |
| • Brushed aluminum legs | +\$ 116 | Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . |
| • Solid wood legs | +\$ 155 | Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.



Glides



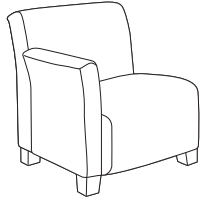
Casters

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| With Glides | | With Two Casters and Two Glides | |
| TS31402 | \$1334 | TS31402C | \$1383 |

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

With Arm Left or Right



Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.

Example: TS31403M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arm.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix M before suffix L.

Example: TS31403ML
TS31403CML

► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered lounge chair with arm left or right: fabric price group 1 Tablet arm, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band for tablet arm, if selected: plastic Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled Exception: Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble. Meets Cal. 117 requirements | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Plastic edge band color number for tablet arm, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Single upholstery fabric | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 No cost Fabric price group 2 +\$ 38 Fabric price group 3 +\$ 87 Fabric price group 4 +\$ 124 Fabric price group 5 +\$ 164 Fabric price group 6 +\$ 201 Fabric price group 7 +\$ 238 Fabric price group 8 +\$ 298 Fabric price group 9 +\$ 375 Fabric price group 10 +\$ 424 Leather price group +\$2625 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | Multiple upholstery fabrics | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two or more fabrics on different chair components +\$ 65 | Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: |
| | ► See below and at right. | ① Seat ② Inner back ③ Outer back ④ Arm Example: TS31403M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, 5G51 on outer back, and 5F03 on arm. |
| | ① Fabric on seat | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 No cost Fabric price group 2 +\$ 11 Fabric price group 3 +\$ 33 Fabric price group 4 +\$ 43 Fabric price group 5 +\$ 57 Fabric price group 6 +\$ 71 Fabric price group 7 +\$ 84 Fabric price group 8 +\$ 108 Fabric price group 9 +\$ 131 Fabric price group 10 +\$ 151 Leather price group +\$ 975 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16 Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials (continued) | 2 Fabric on inner back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 40 +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 73 +\$ 91 +\$106 +\$456 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | 3 Fabric on outer back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 25 +\$ 31 +\$ 37 +\$ 43 +\$ 54 +\$ 69 +\$ 78 +\$633 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | 4 Fabric on arm | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 7 +\$ 23 +\$ 31 +\$ 38 +\$ 46 +\$ 54 +\$ 70 +\$ 86 +\$ 97 +\$603 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | High-Pressure Laminate tablet | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. |
| | Legs | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum legs Solid wood legs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$116 +\$155 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i>. Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |
| | Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ganging kit | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 241 |

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have $\frac{3}{4}$ " of height adjustment.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, on next page

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

| • Style Number LPL | • U.S. Base Price | • Style Number HPL | • U.S. Base Price |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|

With Glides

Arm Right

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| TS31403 | \$1261 |
|----------------|--------|



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters and tablet arm are not retrofittable on style number TS31403.



Glides



Casters

Arm Right with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| TS31403T | \$1546 | TS31403H | \$1584 |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|

With Two Casters and Two Glides

Arm Right

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| TS31403C | \$1310 |
|-----------------|--------|

Arm Right with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| TS31403CT | \$1595 | TS31403CH | \$1633 |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|

Arm Left

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| TS31404 | \$1261 |
|----------------|--------|



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters and tablet arm are not retrofittable on style number TS31404.



Glides



Casters

Arm Left with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| TS31404T | \$1546 | TS31404H | \$1584 |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|

Arm Left with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| TS31404CT | \$1595 | TS31404CH | \$1633 |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|



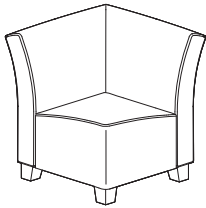
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

Corner



Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31406M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31406ML TS31406CML

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 220</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements | <p>1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Single upholstery fabric | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 97 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 125 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 156 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 185 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 234 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 292 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 331 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$2041 | Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 37 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Multiple upholstery fabrics | | |
| • Two or more fabrics on different chair components | +\$ 65 | Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: |
| ► See below and at right. | | <p>① Seat ② Inner back ③ Outer back</p> <p>Example: TS31406M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.</p> |
| ① Fabric on seat | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 33 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 57 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 71 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 84 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 131 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 151 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 993 | Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

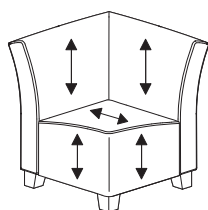
► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

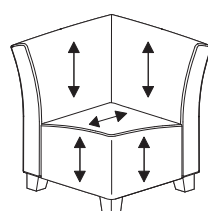
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page



Tip: Standard seat fabric directionality is applied as the diagram above indicates (ex. TS31406).



Tip: Reverse seat fabric directionality is applied as the diagram above indicates (ex. TS31426).

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Surface Materials (continued) | | |
| ② Fabric on inner back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 32 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 40 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 48 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 58 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 91 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$456 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| ③ Fabric on outer back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 6 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 25 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 78 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$633 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Leg | | |
| • Brushed aluminum legs | +\$116 | Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . |
| • Solid wood legs | +\$155 | Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |

Related Products

• Ganging kit

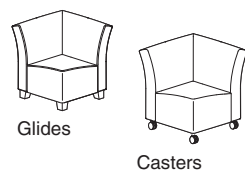
► Page 241

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... |

Standard Seat Fabric Directionality

| With Glides | | With Casters | |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| TS31406 | \$1263 | TS31406C | \$1312 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |

**Reverse Seat Fabric Directionality**

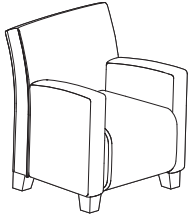
| With Glides | | With Casters | |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| TS31426 | \$1263 | TS31426C | \$1312 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

Club



Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31407ML
TS31407CML

► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

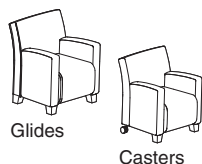
| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1Deck stitch detailHard dual wheel casters or legs with glides: black plasticShipped fully assembledMeets Cal. 117 requirements | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Single upholstery fabric | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 109 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 153 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 200 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 243 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 290 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 366 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 456 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 518 | Specify fabric color number. | |
| • Leather price group | +\$3154 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. | |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 37 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | | | |
| | Multiple upholstery fabrics | | |
| | • Two or more fabrics on different chair components | +\$ 65 | Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: |
| | ► See below and at right. | | 1 Seat |
| | | | 2 Inner back |
| | | | 3 Outer back |
| | | | 4 Arms |
| | | | <i>Example: TS31407M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, 5G51 on outer back, and 5F03 on arms.</i> |
| | 1 Fabric on seat | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 33 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 57 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 71 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 84 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 131 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 151 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$ 900 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials (continued) | | |
| 2 Fabric on inner back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 32 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 40 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 48 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 58 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 91 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 456 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| 3 Fabric on outer back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 6 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 25 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 78 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 633 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| 4 Fabric on arms | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 15 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 39 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 72 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 87 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 107 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 130 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 165 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 186 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$1206 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Legs | | |
| • Brushed aluminum legs | +\$ 116 | Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . |
| • Solid wood legs | +\$ 155 | Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

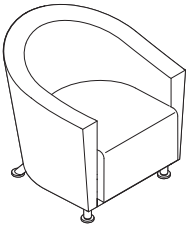


Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| With Glides | | With Two Casters and Two Glides | |
| TS31407 | \$1334 | TS31407C | \$1383 |

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

Round



Tip: Jenny round chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31409ML

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fully upholstered round chair with arms: fabric price group 1Shipped fully assembledMeets Cal. 117 requirementsBrushed aluminum legsDeck stitch detail | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Single upholstery fabric | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fabric price group 1Fabric price group 2Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 4Fabric price group 5Fabric price group 6Fabric price group 7Fabric price group 8Fabric price group 9Fabric price group 10Leather price group | <ul style="list-style-type: none">No cost+\$ 46+\$ 109+\$ 153+\$ 200+\$ 243+\$ 290+\$ 366+\$ 456+\$ 518+\$3191 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Customer's Own Material (COM)Customer's Own Leather (COL) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">+\$ 37+\$ 37 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Multiple upholstery fabrics | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Two or more fabrics on different chair components | <ul style="list-style-type: none">+\$ 65 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Add suffix M to round chair style number and select fabric color number for: |
| ► See below and at right. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Seat2 Inner back3 Outer back |
| | | <i>Example: TS31409M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.</i> |
| 1 Fabric on seat | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fabric price group 1Fabric price group 2Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 4Fabric price group 5Fabric price group 6Fabric price group 7Fabric price group 8Fabric price group 9Fabric price group 10Leather price group | <ul style="list-style-type: none">No cost+\$ 11+\$ 33+\$ 43+\$ 57+\$ 71+\$ 84+\$ 108+\$ 131+\$ 151+\$ 900 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Specify fabric color number.Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Customer's Own Material (COM)Customer's Own Leather (COL) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">+\$ 16+\$ 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

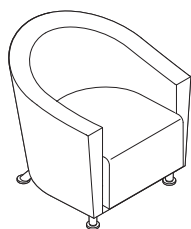
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials (continued) | ② Fabric on inner back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 40 +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 73 +\$ 91 +\$106 +\$456 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | ③ Fabric on outer back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 25 +\$ 31 +\$ 37 +\$ 43 +\$ 54 +\$ 69 +\$ 78 +\$633 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Round | |
| TS31409 | \$1553 |

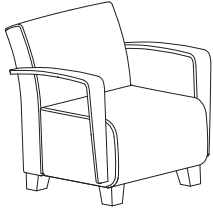
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

With Wood Arms



Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31408ML
TS31408CML

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 220</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 Plywood arm: maple veneer Legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Single upholstery fabric | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 97 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 125 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 156 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 185 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 234 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 292 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 331 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$2041 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 37 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Multiple upholstery fabrics | | |
| • Two or more fabrics on different chair components | +\$ 65 | Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: |
| ► See below and at right. | | |
| 1 Fabric on seat | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 33 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 57 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 71 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 84 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 108 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 131 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 151 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 975 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| Surface Materials (continued) | ② Fabric on inner back | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 8 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 24 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 32 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 40 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 48 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 58 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 91 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$456 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | ③ Fabric on outer back | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 6 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 25 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 43 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 69 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 78 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$633 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | Legs | | |
| | • Brushed aluminum legs | +\$116 | Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . |
| | • Solid wood legs | +\$155 | Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
| : | : |
| : | : |

With Wood Arms

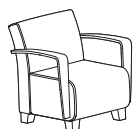
| | |
|----------------|--------|
| TS31408 | \$1612 |
| : | : |

With Wood Arm Left

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| TS31428 | \$1417 |
| : | : |

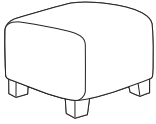
With Wood Arm Right

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| TS31438 | \$1417 |
| : | : |



Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

Ottoman



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Jenny ottoman is available with multiple fabrics.
► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31405M with Designtex 1234 on seat, front, and back and Designtex 9012 on sides.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.*
Example: TS31405ML
TS31405CML

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic Meets Cal. 117 requirements | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | | |
| Single upholstery fabric | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 42 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 62 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 79 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 97 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 116 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 148 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 182 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 207 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$1059 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 37 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| Multiple upholstery fabrics | | |
| • Two or more fabrics on different components | +\$ 65 | Add suffix M to ottoman style number and select fabric color number for: |
| ► See below and at right. | | ① Seat, front, and back ② Sides Example: TS31405M with 5G61 on seat, front, and back and 5F15 on sides. |
| ① Fabric on seat, front, and back | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 11 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 33 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 86 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 111 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 138 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 156 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Leather price group | +\$ 730 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions,
page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

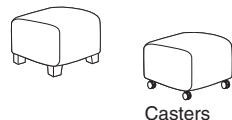
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| Surface Materials (continued) | ② Fabric on sides | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 4 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 9 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 19 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 26 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$ 31 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$ 37 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$ 51 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$372 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | Legs | | |
| | • Brushed aluminum legs | +\$116 | Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> . |
| | • Solid wood legs | +\$155 | Specify <i>with solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. |

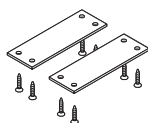
Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have $\frac{3}{4}$ " of height adjustment.



Specification Information

| • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| With Glides | | With Casters | |
| TS31405 | \$573 | TS31405C | \$670 |

Ganging Kit



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ganging kit • Two plates • Attachment hardware | Style number |

Specification Information

| • Dimensions D W | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2" 6" | TS31410 | \$30 |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31412ML

1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for upholstery
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

► **Options, continued on next page**



▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

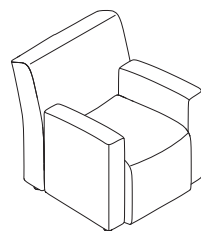
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials (continued) | 2 Fabric on inner back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 40 +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 73 +\$ 91 +\$ 106 +\$ 456 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | 3 Fabric on outer back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 25 +\$ 31 +\$ 37 +\$ 43 +\$ 54 +\$ 69 +\$ 78 +\$ 633 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | 4 Fabric on arms | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 39 +\$ 54 +\$ 72 +\$ 87 +\$ 107 +\$ 130 +\$ 165 +\$ 186 +\$1206 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |

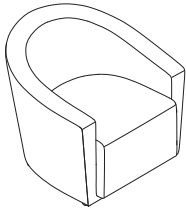
Club Low

| | |
|---------|--------|
| TS31412 | \$1334 |
| | |



Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

Round Low



Tip: Jenny low chairs come standard with low feet to allow for a lower chair height supporting working lounge posture.

Tip: Jenny round chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31413ML*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered round chair with arms: fabric price group 1 Deck stitch detail Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements Low foot, black plastic | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price |
| | Single upholstery fabric | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 46 +\$ 109 +\$ 153 +\$ 200 +\$ 243 +\$ 290 +\$ 366 +\$ 456 +\$ 518 +\$3191 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 37 +\$ 37 |
| | Multiple upholstery fabrics | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two or more fabrics on different chair components | + \$ 65 |
| | ► See below and at right. | |
| | 1 Fabric on seat | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 33 +\$ 43 +\$ 57 +\$ 71 +\$ 84 +\$ 108 +\$ 131 +\$ 151 +\$ 900 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 |
| | | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | | Add suffix M to round chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back <i>Example: TS31413M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.</i> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

► Detailed dimensions, page 222

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

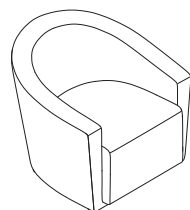
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials (continued) | ② Fabric on inner back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 40 +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 73 +\$ 91 +\$106 +\$456 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |
| | ③ Fabric on outer back | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group | No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 14 +\$ 25 +\$ 31 +\$ 37 +\$ 43 +\$ 54 +\$ 69 +\$ 78 +\$633 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 +\$ 16 | Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
|--------------|-----------------|

Round Low

| | |
|---------|--------|
| TS31413 | \$1553 |
|---------|--------|

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge by turnstone, continued

Occasional Tables

Tip: There may be sheen or texture differences when using Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

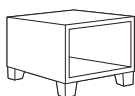
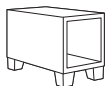
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 220</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band: plastic Legs with glides: black plastic Shipped ready to assemble | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for table 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for sides and base of table 5 Options, if selected <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611..</p> |

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate | <p>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</p> | <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
| <p>Legs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum legs Solid wood legs | <p>+\$116 +\$155</p> | <p>Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i>. Specify with <i>solid wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.</p> |
| <p>Legs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low foot | <p>No cost</p> | <p>Specify with <i>low foot</i>.</p> |

Tip: Low foot option reduces overall table height to 15".

| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| • Dimensions D W H | | | • Style Number LPL | • U.S. Base Price | • Style Number HPL | • U.S. Base Price |
| End Table | | | | | | |
| 26½" | 13½" | 17" | TS31415L | \$340 | TS31415H | \$376 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
| Coffee Table | | | | | | |
| 26½" | 26½" | 17" | TS31416L | \$463 | TS31416H | \$499 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Regard Base, Bench, Booth, and Wall-Mounted Frames

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 260 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and trim: paint price group 1 Adjustable glides on legs: platinum solid plastic | 1 Style number 2 Paint color for legs and trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 for wall-mounted base frame | +\$28 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 for single-sided, double-sided, bench, and booth base frames | +\$49 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +\$99 | Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|------------|
| Dimensions | | Style | U.S. |
| D | W | Number | Base Price |
| | | | |

Frames

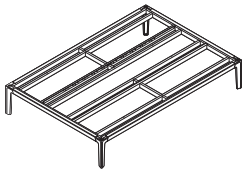
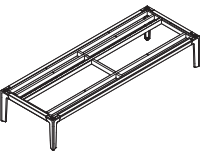
Single-Sided

| | | | |
|------|------|----------------|--------|
| 27½" | 44" | HS4FS44 | \$ 921 |
| 27½" | 55" | HS4FS55 | \$1003 |
| 27½" | 60½" | HS4FS61 | \$1030 |
| 27½" | 66" | HS4FS66 | \$1057 |
| 27½" | 71½" | HS4FS72 | \$1083 |
| 27½" | 77" | HS4FS77 | \$1145 |
| 27½" | 82½" | HS4FS83 | \$1186 |
| 27½" | 88" | HS4FS88 | \$1227 |

Double-Sided

| | | | |
|-----|------|----------------|--------|
| 55" | 44" | HS4FD44 | \$1179 |
| 55" | 55" | HS4FD55 | \$1300 |
| 55" | 60½" | HS4FD61 | \$1346 |
| 55" | 66" | HS4FD66 | \$1392 |
| 55" | 71½" | HS4FD72 | \$1438 |
| 55" | 77" | HS4FD77 | \$1484 |
| 55" | 82½" | HS4FD83 | \$1530 |
| 55" | 88" | HS4FD88 | \$1576 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|--------|-------|
| D | W | Number | Base |
| | | | Price |

Frames, continued

Planter

| | | | |
|------|------|-----------------|--------|
| 37½" | 44" | HS4FSP44 | \$1177 |
| 37½" | 55" | HS4FSP55 | \$1293 |
| 37½" | 60½" | HS4FSP61 | \$1375 |
| 37½" | 66" | HS4FSP66 | \$1410 |
| 37½" | 71½" | HS4FSP72 | \$1600 |
| 37½" | 77" | HS4FSP77 | \$1652 |
| 37½" | 82½" | HS4FSP83 | \$1738 |
| 37½" | 88" | HS4FSP88 | \$1793 |

Bench

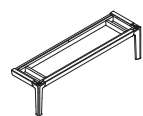
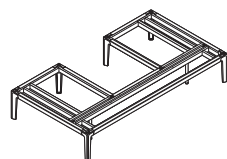
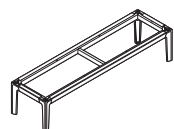
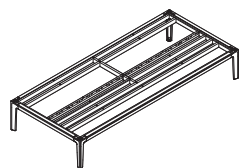
| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------|
| 18" | 44" | HS4FB44 | \$ 811 |
| 18" | 66" | HS4FB66 | \$ 942 |

Booth

| | | | |
|-----|------|------------------|--------|
| 44" | 80½" | HS4FC4481 | \$1949 |
| 55" | 80½" | HS4FC5581 | \$2069 |

Wall-Mounted

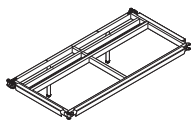
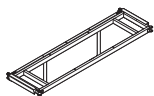
| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 11" | 55" | HS4FW1155 | \$ 921 |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|



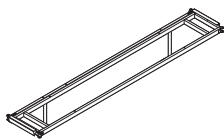
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Regard Frame Extensions

Tip: Extensions can be added to either side of double-sided frames or back of 55"W single-sided frame.



Tip: Perpendicular seating can only be added using HS4FE2855.



Tip: Only for use on single-sided frames.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 260 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame extensions: paint price group 1 Adjustable glides on legs: platinum solid plastic | 1 Style number 2 Paint color for extensions 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 for cabinet and seating frame extensions Paint price group 2 for planter frame extensions Paint price group 3 for all frame extensions | No cost +\$28 +\$49 +\$99 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions | | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| D | W | | |
| | | | |

Cabinet Frame Extension

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------|
| 11" | 55" | HS4FE1155 | \$545 |
| : | : | : | : |

Seating Frame Extension

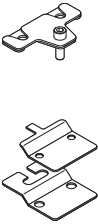
| | | | |
|------|-----|------------------|-------|
| 27½" | 55" | HS4FE2855 | \$727 |
| : | : | : | : |

Planter Frame Extensions

| | | | |
|-----|------|------------------|-------|
| 11" | 44" | HS4FE1144 | \$513 |
| 11" | 60½" | HS4FE1161 | \$578 |
| 11" | 66" | HS4FE1166 | \$611 |
| 11" | 71½" | HS4FE1172 | \$644 |
| 11" | 77" | HS4FE1177 | \$677 |
| 11" | 82½" | HS4FE1183 | \$709 |
| 11" | 88" | HS4FE1188 | \$742 |
| : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 262 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ganging bracket, if selected: quantity 2• Floor anchor bracket, if selected | Style number |

| Specification Information | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| • Style • Number • | • U.S. • Price • |
| Ganging Bracket | |
| HS4FG | \$37 |
| • | • |
| Floor Anchor Bracket | |
| 98769 | \$35 |
| • | • |

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Regard Seat and Bench Cushions

Tip: Contrasting fabrics can be specified on the bench cushions only.

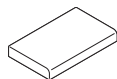
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 264</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, bench cushion, bench side panel: fabric • Frame attachment brackets | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat or bench cushion 3 Fabric color number for bench side panel, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 per cushion | Specify with moisture barrier. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions D W | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-----|
| | | | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | Fabric | COM |
| | | | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | Price | |
| | | | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | | |

Seat Cushions



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20" | 22" | HS4H22 | Seat fabric | \$267 | \$300 | \$331 | \$355 | \$382 | \$401 | \$426 | \$464 | \$515 | \$546 | \$283 |
| 20" | 33" | HS4H33 | Seat fabric | \$322 | \$361 | \$398 | \$429 | \$458 | \$482 | \$513 | \$559 | \$618 | \$655 | \$338 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Bench Cushion



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 18" | 22" | HS4HB | Seat fabric | \$308 | \$343 | \$376 | \$402 | \$429 | \$449 | \$477 | \$ 517 | \$ 570 | \$ 603 | \$316 |
| | | | Side fabric | No cost | +\$18 | +\$36 | +\$49 | +\$66 | +\$76 | +\$89 | +\$112 | +\$140 | +\$158 | +\$ 8 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Regard Backs

Tip: Inner and outer fabrics may be contrasting.

Tip: Back fabric patterns may not match seats and arms.

► See *Surface Materials*, page 611

Tip: Fabric is applied warp horizontal only.

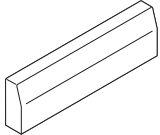
Tip: Privacy screen attachment option must be specified when mounting a glass screen to a back. Screens are ordered separately.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 266 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inner and outer back: fabric Frame attachment brackets | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inner back 3 Fabric color number for outer back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Privacy Screen Attachment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For backs 33" – 60½" For backs 66" – 88" | +\$103 per back +\$123 per back | Specify with screen attachment. Specify with screen attachment. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Privacy Screens | ► Page 301 |

Specification Information

| • Dimensions | | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| D | W | | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | COM | |
| | | | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | | |

Single-Sided



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 7½" | 33" | HS4BS33 | Inner fabric | \$701 | \$ 738 | \$ 772 | \$ 799 | \$ 829 | \$ 851 | \$ 878 | \$ 920 | \$ 978 | \$1012 | \$717 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 55 | +\$107 | +\$149 | +\$191 | +\$222 | +\$265 | +\$329 | +\$414 | +\$465 | +\$16 |
| 7½" | 44" | HS4BS44 | Inner fabric | \$773 | \$ 814 | \$ 851 | \$ 883 | \$ 914 | \$ 939 | \$ 970 | \$1017 | \$1081 | \$1117 | \$789 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 60 | +\$117 | +\$165 | +\$212 | +\$248 | +\$295 | +\$366 | +\$460 | +\$517 | +\$16 |
| 7½" | 55" | HS4BS55 | Inner fabric | \$845 | \$ 890 | \$ 931 | \$ 967 | \$1002 | \$1028 | \$1063 | \$1116 | \$1185 | \$1228 | \$861 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 69 | +\$130 | +\$182 | +\$237 | +\$277 | +\$329 | +\$406 | +\$511 | +\$575 | +\$16 |
| 7½" | 60½" | HS4BS61 | Inner fabric | \$896 | \$ 943 | \$ 988 | \$1025 | \$1062 | \$1090 | \$1126 | \$1181 | \$1256 | \$1299 | \$912 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 72 | +\$137 | +\$193 | +\$248 | +\$290 | +\$345 | +\$427 | +\$539 | +\$604 | +\$16 |
| 7½" | 66" | HS4BS66 | Inner fabric | \$962 | \$1011 | \$1058 | \$1097 | \$1136 | \$1166 | \$1205 | \$1261 | \$1339 | \$1386 | \$978 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 75 | +\$144 | +\$203 | +\$260 | +\$304 | +\$364 | +\$450 | +\$568 | +\$637 | +\$16 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

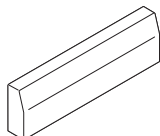
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

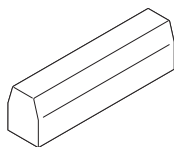
| Dimensions D W | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |

Single-Sided, continued



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 7½" | 71½" | HS4BS72 | Inner fabric | \$1029 | \$1081 | \$1130 | \$1171 | \$1211 | \$1243 | \$1284 | \$1346 | \$1427 | \$1476 | \$1045 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 79 | +\$153 | +\$213 | +\$276 | +\$322 | +\$383 | +\$474 | +\$597 | +\$670 | +\$ 16 |
| 7½" | 77" | HS4BS77 | Inner fabric | \$1096 | \$1151 | \$1204 | \$1246 | \$1289 | \$1322 | \$1364 | \$1428 | \$1515 | \$1565 | \$1112 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 83 | +\$160 | +\$224 | +\$289 | +\$338 | +\$404 | +\$499 | +\$627 | +\$705 | +\$ 16 |
| 7½" | 82½" | HS4BS83 | Inner fabric | \$1162 | \$1220 | \$1275 | \$1320 | \$1366 | \$1401 | \$1445 | \$1512 | \$1602 | \$1657 | \$1178 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 87 | +\$169 | +\$238 | +\$303 | +\$356 | +\$424 | +\$526 | +\$661 | +\$743 | +\$ 16 |
| 7½" | 88" | HS4BS88 | Inner fabric | \$1229 | \$1291 | \$1347 | \$1395 | \$1443 | \$1479 | \$1526 | \$1597 | \$1693 | \$1749 | \$1245 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 92 | +\$177 | +\$249 | +\$321 | +\$375 | +\$447 | +\$552 | +\$696 | +\$782 | +\$ 16 |

Double-Sided



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 33" | HS4BD33 | Inner fabric | \$ 871 | \$ 923 | \$ 972 | \$1012 | \$1053 | \$1085 | \$1126 | \$1187 | \$1268 | \$1317 | \$ 887 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 35 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 95 | +\$122 | +\$142 | +\$170 | +\$210 | +\$264 | +\$297 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 38½" | HS4BD39 | Inner fabric | \$ 958 | \$1020 | \$1077 | \$1125 | \$1173 | \$1210 | \$1257 | \$1329 | \$1425 | \$1482 | \$ 974 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 41 | +\$ 79 | +\$112 | +\$144 | +\$168 | +\$201 | +\$247 | +\$312 | +\$350 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 44" | HS4BD44 | Inner fabric | \$1033 | \$1106 | \$1172 | \$1230 | \$1286 | \$1329 | \$1386 | \$1469 | \$1582 | \$1650 | \$1049 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 48 | +\$ 93 | +\$131 | +\$169 | +\$198 | +\$236 | +\$291 | +\$367 | +\$411 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 49½" | HS4BD50 | Inner fabric | \$1108 | \$1189 | \$1264 | \$1326 | \$1390 | \$1437 | \$1500 | \$1593 | \$1719 | \$1793 | \$1124 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 54 | +\$104 | +\$146 | +\$187 | +\$219 | +\$261 | +\$324 | +\$407 | +\$457 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 55" | HS4BD55 | Inner fabric | \$1183 | \$1272 | \$1356 | \$1426 | \$1496 | \$1549 | \$1619 | \$1722 | \$1862 | \$1945 | \$1199 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 59 | +\$116 | +\$163 | +\$209 | +\$244 | +\$290 | +\$360 | +\$453 | +\$507 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 60½" | HS4BD61 | Inner fabric | \$1258 | \$1357 | \$1451 | \$1527 | \$1605 | \$1665 | \$1742 | \$1857 | \$2012 | \$2104 | \$1274 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 67 | +\$128 | +\$179 | +\$232 | +\$271 | +\$323 | +\$400 | +\$502 | +\$564 | +\$ 16 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

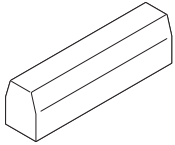
Regard Backs, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Dimensions D W | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |

Double-Sided, continued



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 66" | HS4BD66 | Inner fabric | \$1333 | \$1439 | \$1536 | \$1617 | \$1699 | \$1760 | \$1842 | \$1962 | \$2126 | \$2224 | \$1349 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 71 | +\$135 | +\$190 | +\$244 | +\$286 | +\$339 | +\$420 | +\$530 | +\$593 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 71½" | HS4BD72 | Inner fabric | \$1407 | \$1518 | \$1620 | \$1705 | \$1792 | \$1857 | \$1944 | \$2070 | \$2242 | \$2344 | \$1423 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 74 | +\$141 | +\$200 | +\$256 | +\$299 | +\$358 | +\$443 | +\$557 | +\$625 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 77" | HS4BD77 | Inner fabric | \$1482 | \$1599 | \$1705 | \$1798 | \$1887 | \$1956 | \$2047 | \$2180 | \$2360 | \$2468 | \$1498 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 78 | +\$150 | +\$210 | +\$271 | +\$317 | +\$376 | +\$465 | +\$586 | +\$658 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 82½" | HS4BD83 | Inner fabric | \$1557 | \$1679 | \$1794 | \$1888 | \$1983 | \$2056 | \$2150 | \$2291 | \$2483 | \$2596 | \$1573 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 81 | +\$157 | +\$220 | +\$285 | +\$332 | +\$396 | +\$491 | +\$617 | +\$692 | +\$ 16 |
| 15" | 88" | HS4BD88 | Inner fabric | \$1632 | \$1761 | \$1880 | \$1981 | \$2081 | \$2158 | \$2257 | \$2405 | \$2606 | \$2725 | \$1648 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$ 85 | +\$166 | +\$233 | +\$299 | +\$351 | +\$417 | +\$516 | +\$649 | +\$729 | +\$ 16 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Regard Arms

Regard Arms





Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 268
- Inner and outer arms: fabric
- Arm cap, if selected: plastic
- Frame attachment brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for inner arm
 - 3 Fabric color number for outer arm
 - 4 Plastic color number for arm cap, if selected
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

Specification Information

| Single-Sided | | Double-Sided | Single-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap | | | | | | Double-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--|
|  | |  |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |
| • Dimensions | | • Style Number | • U.S. Prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | W | | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Single-Sided

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 20" | 5½" | HS4AS6 | Inner fabric | \$221 | \$244 | \$263 | \$280 | \$ 298 | \$ 310 | \$ 329 | \$ 354 | \$ 388 | \$ 408 | \$229 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$34 | +\$65 | +\$89 | +\$116 | +\$135 | +\$161 | +\$200 | +\$250 | +\$282 | +\$ 8 |
| 20" | 11" | HS4AS11 | Inner fabric | \$271 | \$294 | \$313 | \$330 | \$ 348 | \$ 360 | \$ 379 | \$ 404 | \$ 438 | \$ 458 | \$279 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$34 | +\$65 | +\$89 | +\$116 | +\$135 | +\$161 | +\$200 | +\$250 | +\$282 | +\$ 8 |

Double-Sided

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 20" | 5½" | HS4AD6 | Inner fabric | \$244 | \$266 | \$284 | \$300 | \$ 317 | \$ 329 | \$ 345 | \$ 369 | \$ 402 | \$ 421 | \$252 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$32 | +\$60 | +\$84 | +\$110 | +\$128 | +\$152 | +\$188 | +\$238 | +\$264 | +\$ 8 |
| 20" | 11" | HS4AD11 | Inner fabric | \$297 | \$319 | \$337 | \$353 | \$ 370 | \$ 382 | \$ 398 | \$ 422 | \$ 455 | \$ 474 | \$305 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$32 | +\$60 | +\$84 | +\$110 | +\$128 | +\$152 | +\$188 | +\$238 | +\$264 | +\$ 8 |

Single-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 20" | 5½" | HS4AS6C | Inner fabric | \$308 | \$323 | \$340 | \$352 | \$365 | \$376 | \$388 | \$ 406 | \$ 432 | \$ 447 | \$316 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$19 | +\$38 | +\$52 | +\$70 | +\$80 | +\$96 | +\$119 | +\$150 | +\$168 | +\$ 8 |
| 20" | 11" | HS4AS11C | Inner fabric | \$357 | \$372 | \$389 | \$401 | \$414 | \$425 | \$437 | \$ 455 | \$ 481 | \$ 496 | \$365 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$19 | +\$38 | +\$52 | +\$70 | +\$80 | +\$96 | +\$119 | +\$150 | +\$168 | +\$ 8 |

Double-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20" | 5½" | HS4AD6C | Inner fabric | \$330 | \$353 | \$371 | \$388 | \$405 | \$417 | \$434 | \$459 | \$493 | \$511 | \$338 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$10 | +\$22 | +\$30 | +\$38 | +\$43 | +\$51 | +\$66 | +\$81 | +\$91 | +\$ 8 |
| 20" | 11" | HS4AD11C | Inner fabric | \$383 | \$406 | \$424 | \$441 | \$458 | \$470 | \$487 | \$512 | \$546 | \$564 | \$391 |
| | | | Outer fabric | No cost | +\$10 | +\$22 | +\$30 | +\$38 | +\$43 | +\$51 | +\$66 | +\$81 | +\$91 | +\$ 8 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Regard Utility Arms

Tip: Contour arm is only to be used between seat cushions.

Tip: In-line table can be used in between seat cushions or on either end of a frame.

Tip: Specify power strip separately.

► See page 310

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 268 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outer arm: fabric Arm cap: plastic Frame attachment brackets | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for outer arm 3 Plastic color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Power Cutout | • With power cutout | No cost |
| | | Specify with power cutout. |

Specification Information

Contour Arm



In-Line Table



| Dimensions D W | | Style Number | U.S. Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |

Contour Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20" | 11" | HS4AU11 | Outer fabric | \$451 | \$477 | \$498 | \$518 | \$536 | \$550 | \$570 | \$599 | \$636 | \$659 | \$467 |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

In-Line Table

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20" | 11" | HS4TL11 | Outer fabric | \$390 | \$404 | \$420 | \$431 | \$442 | \$454 | \$465 | \$482 | \$506 | \$520 | \$406 |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|



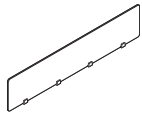
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

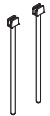
Regard Privacy Screens

Tip: Must specify the privacy screen attachment option for each back, as well as the privacy screen style number. Screens can only be attached when the option is selected on each back.



Tip: Screen width must match width of back width.

Tip: When using custom screen materials, screen widths must be ordered 2" less than widths shown at right. All edges must be rounded and beveled.



Tip: Screen brackets and stanchions can be specified separately to allow users to supply own screens.

Tip: When specifying custom screen materials, screen lengths 33"–55" require two brackets and stanchions and screen lengths 60½"–88" require four brackets and stanchions.

Tip: When using custom screen materials, the installer must attach glass tabs to the screen. Glass connection tabs come with screen brackets and stanchions.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 272

- Glass screen: 6530 Frosted Glass
- Two brackets, 33"W – 55"W: paint
- Four brackets, 60½"W – 88"W: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets
- See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|-------|
| W H | Number | Price |

Screens with Brackets

| | | | |
|------|-----|----------------|--------|
| 33" | 14" | HS4S33G | \$ 523 |
| 38½" | 14" | HS4S39G | \$ 572 |
| 44" | 14" | HS4S44G | \$ 621 |
| 49½" | 14" | HS4S50G | \$ 693 |
| 55" | 14" | HS4S55G | \$ 742 |
| 60½" | 14" | HS4S61G | \$ 791 |
| 66" | 14" | HS4S66G | \$ 841 |
| 71½" | 14" | HS4S72G | \$ 890 |
| 77" | 14" | HS4S77G | \$ 939 |
| 82½" | 14" | HS4S83G | \$ 988 |
| 88" | 14" | HS4S88G | \$1037 |

Screen Brackets and Stanchions

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Two brackets and stanchions | HS4SA2 | \$ 154 |
| Four brackets and stanchions | HS4SA4 | \$ 287 |

Regard Tables

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 274 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table top: High-Pressure Laminate, or solid surface Metal support leg and base: paint Edges on laminate table, if selected; 3 mm plastic | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Solid surface color number for top, if selected 4 Plastic color number for laminate table edge, if selected 5 Paint color for leg and base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Tip: Open Line laminate requires a selection of standard edge band finish.

Tip: Table top is 3/4" thick for laminate and 1 1/4" thick for solid surfaces.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steelcase Health laminate Steelcase laminate Open Line laminate | No cost No cost +\$91 plus the cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | Paint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 for 22"H square tables Paint price group 2 for 26"H square tables and personal tables Paint price group 3 for square and personal tables | No cost +\$28 +\$49 +\$99 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions D W H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Laminate | Solid Surface Price Group A | Solid Surface Price Group B | Solid Surface Price Group C | Solid Surface Price Group D |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Square Tables

Laminate

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 22" | 22" | 15" | HS4T2218L | \$778 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 26" | 26" | 15" | HS4T2618L | \$896 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

Solid Surface

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 22" | 22" | 15" | HS4T2218S | N.A. | \$1277 | \$1308 | \$1350 | \$1450 |
| 26" | 26" | 15" | HS4T2618S | N.A. | \$1392 | \$1433 | \$1481 | \$1587 |
| | | | | | | | | |

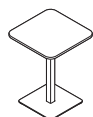
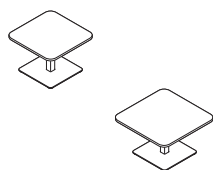
Personal Tables

Laminate

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 22" | 22" | 29" | HS4T2228L | \$797 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|

Solid Surface

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 22" | 22" | 29" | HS4T2228S | N.A. | \$1301 | \$1332 | \$1374 | \$1474 |
| | | | | | | | | |



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Regard Planters



Tip: When mounting to frame, planter must be specified with shelf bracket option.

Tip: 22"D x 22"W planter is for use on the floor only.

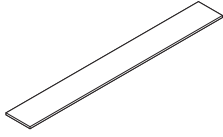
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 275 • Planter: paint price group 1 • Adjustable glides on planter: platinum solid plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color for planter 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$49 +\$99 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Shelf Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bracket: black paint only | +\$51 | Specify with shelf bracket option. |

| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|----------|------------|
| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
| D | W | H | Number | Base Price |
| 11" | 22" | 14" | HS4P1122 | \$692 |
| 11" | 33" | 14" | HS4P1133 | \$769 |
| 11" | 44" | 14" | HS4P1144 | \$820 |
| 22" | 22" | 14" | HS4P2222 | \$718 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Regard Planter Shelves



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 275 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: Steelcase Health laminate or Steelcase laminate Edge: plastic | 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for laminate shelf edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steelcase Health laminate Steelcase laminate Open Line laminate | No cost No cost +\$91 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611 ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611 ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611 |

| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| • Dimensions D W | | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
| 11" | 44" | HS4LSP44 | \$314 |
| 11" | 55" | HS4LSP55 | \$352 |
| 11" | 60½" | HS4LSP61 | \$355 |
| 11" | 66" | HS4LSP66 | \$378 |
| 11" | 71½" | HS4LSP72 | \$381 |
| 11" | 77" | HS4LSP77 | \$424 |
| 11" | 82½" | HS4LSP83 | \$427 |
| 11" | 88" | HS4LSP88 | \$432 |
| : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Liners come in package of two.

Tip: Liners are recommended when using artificial plants.

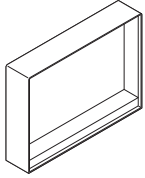
Tip: Liners strongly recommended when using live plants.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------|
| <div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 275</div> <div>• Liner: package of two</div> | Style number |

| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|
| Dimensions | | Style | U.S. |
| D | W | Number | Price |
| 11" | 22" | HS42L1122 | \$190 |
| 11" | 33" | HS42L1133 | \$172 |
| 11" | 44" | HS42L1144 | \$186 |
| 22" | 22" | HS42L2222 | \$262 |
| . | . | . | . |

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Regard Desk and Media Cabinets



► Need help?
Product details,
page 276

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate or solid surface
- Edges on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic
- Vertical surfaces: laminate
- Back panel, if selected: laminate
- Shroud: paint
- Display shelves, if selected: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 3 Solid surface color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Plastic color number for laminate worksurface edges, if selected
 - 5 Laminate color number for vertical surfaces and back panel, if selected
 - 6 Paint color number for shroud
 - 7 Paint color number for display shelves, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steelcase Health laminate • Steelcase laminate • Open Line laminate | No cost No cost +\$91 plus the cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | Solid Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface price group A • Solid surface price group B • Solid surface price group C • Solid surface price group D | No cost +\$117 +\$138 +\$155 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Omit Back Panel | • Omit back panel | –\$154 | Specify with <i>no back panel</i> . |
| Monitor Bracket | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small monitor bracket • Large monitor bracket | +\$123 +\$144 | Specify with <i>small monitor bracket</i> . Specify with <i>large monitor bracket</i> . |
| Power Cutout | • With power cutout | No cost | Specify with <i>power cutout</i> . |
| Coat Hook and Bag Retainer | • Coat hook only with 4799 Platinum | +\$ 51 | Specify with <i>4799 Platinum coat hook</i> . |
| | • Coat hook only with 4750 Champagne | +\$ 51 | Specify with <i>4750 Champagne coat hook</i> . |
| | • Bag retainer only with 4799 Platinum | +\$154 | Specify with <i>4799 Platinum bag retainer</i> . |
| | • Bag retainer only with 4750 Champagne | +\$154 | Specify with <i>4750 Champagne bag retainer</i> . |
| | • Coat hook and bag retainer with 4799 Platinum | +\$205 | Specify with <i>4799 Platinum coat hook and bag retainer</i> . |
| | • Coat hook and bag retainer with 4750 Champagne | +\$205 | Specify with <i>4750 Champagne coat hook and bag retainer</i> . |
| Lighting | • LED lighting | +\$308 | Specify with <i>6009 Arctic White LED lighting</i> . |
| Related Products | • Base frames and frame extensions | | ► Page 290 |

Tip: Monitor bracket is available in two sizes for media cabinet only.

Tip: 46"W monitor is recommended for media cabinet.

Tip: Power cutout is available on desk cabinets only.

Tip: Coat hook and bag retainer available on open desk cabinets only.

Tip: LED light is available on desk cabinets only.

Tip: Base frame and frame extensions are ordered separately.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
|------------|---|---|--------|------------|
| D | W | H | Number | Base Price |

Media Cabinet

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------|
| 11" | 55" | 40" | HS4CM | \$2686 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------|

Open Desk Cabinet

Laminate

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 11" | 55" | 40" | HS4D1836L | \$3326 |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|

Solid Surface

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 11" | 55" | 40" | HS4D1836S | \$3558 |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|

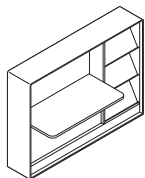
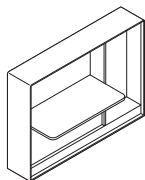
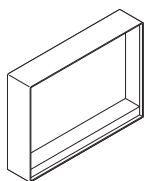
Desk Cabinet with Display Shelves

Laminate

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 11" | 55" | 40" | HS4DR1836L | \$3589 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|

Solid Surface

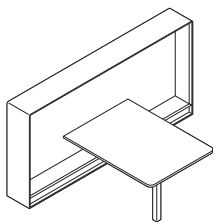
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 11" | 55" | 40" | HS4DR1836S | \$3928 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Regard Booth with Table



► Need help?
Product details,
page 278

Standard Includes

- Table: laminate or solid surface
- Edges on laminate table, if selected: 3 mm plastic
- Vertical surfaces: laminate
- Back panel, if selected: laminate
- Shroud: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for table, if selected
 - 3 Solid surface color number for table, if selected
 - 4 Plastic color number for laminate table edges, if selected
 - 5 Laminate color number for vertical surfaces and back panel, if selected
 - 6 Paint color number for shroud
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Surface Materials | Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steelcase Health laminate • Steelcase laminate • Open Line laminate | No cost No cost +\$91 plus the cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| | Solid Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface price group A • Solid surface price group B • Solid surface price group C • Solid surface price group D | No cost +\$117 +\$138 +\$155 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |
| Power Cutout | • With power cutout | No cost | Specify with <i>monitor cutout</i> . |
| Omit Back Panel | • Omit back panel | –\$154 | Specify with <i>no back panel</i> . |
| Monitor Bracket | • Small monitor bracket | +\$123 | Specify with <i>small monitor bracket</i> . |
| Lighting | • LED lighting | +\$308 | Specify with <i>6009 Arctic White LED lighting</i> . |
| Related Products | • Booth frames | | ► Page 290 |

Tip: Monitor bracket is available for monitors 32"W or smaller. 27"W monitor is recommended

Tip: Booth frame is ordered separately.

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|------------|
| D W | Number | Base Price |
| : | : | : |
| : | : | : |

Laminate

| | | | |
|-----|------|-------------------|--------|
| 44" | 80½" | HS4TC4481L | \$3883 |
| 55" | 80½" | HS4TC5581L | \$4059 |
| : | : | : | : |

Solid Surface

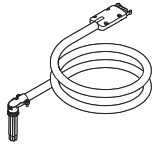
| | | | |
|-----|------|-------------------|--------|
| 44" | 80½" | HS4TC4481S | \$3960 |
| 55" | 80½" | HS4TC5581S | \$4139 |
| : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Regard Electrical Components

Hardwire Power Infeed

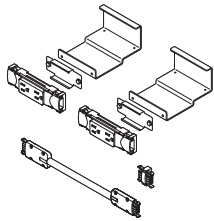


Tip: Vertical cable riser recommended when specifying infeed.

► See page 312

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 280 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circuit 1 and 2 hardwired base power-in • Male modular connector • Strain-relief cable clamp | Style number |
| Specification Information | | |
| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| L | | |
| 108" | HS4VBPH | \$100 |
| : | : | : |

Power Kits



Tip: Power kits are available only with circuit 1. When circuit 2 is required a unique kit is required.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 280 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single power module: 6000 Black | 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Power Modules | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 power modules • 3 power modules • 4 power modules | Prices below Prices below Prices below | Specify with 2 power modules. Specify with 3 power modules. Specify with 4 power modules. |
| Specification Information | | | |
| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options |
| W | | | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
| : | : | : | 2 Power : 3 Power : 4 Power |
| : | : | : | Modules : Modules : Modules |

Single-Sided

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|------|--------|------|------|
| | HS4VKS | \$67 | +\$ 92 | N.A. | N.A. |
| : | : | : | : | : | : |

Double-Sided

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 44" | HS4VKD44 | \$67 | +\$172 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 55" | HS4VKD55 | \$67 | +\$ 92 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 60 1/2" | HS4VKD61 | \$67 | +\$172 | +\$329 | N.A. |
| 66" | HS4VKD66 | \$67 | +\$172 | +\$329 | N.A. |
| 71 1/2" | HS4VKD72 | \$67 | +\$ 92 | +\$255 | N.A. |
| 77" | HS4VKD77 | \$67 | +\$ 92 | +\$255 | N.A. |
| 82 1/2" | HS4VKD83 | \$67 | +\$ 92 | +\$255 | N.A. |
| 88" | HS4VKD88 | \$67 | +\$ 92 | +\$255 | +\$357 |
| : | : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Strips

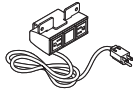
Tip: 10'L cord option available on corded power strips only.

Tip: California requires over current protection on corded power strips.

Tip: California does not require over current protection on hardwire power strips.

Tip: USB/USB configurations are not available.

Tip: 6' and 10' cord options are available with all power configurations.



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 280 Frame-mounted power strip: clear anodized aluminum only Utility power strip faceplate: paint Power cord | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for utility power strip faceplate, if selected Power cord (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------------|---|
| Power Cord | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6'L Axil Z power cord 6'L over current protection cord | No cost +\$26 | Specify with 6' power cord. Specify with 6' power cord with over current protection. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10'L Axil Z power cord 10'L over current protection cord | +\$46 +\$72 | Specify with 10' power cord. Specify with 10' power cord with over current protection. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Power Configuration | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power/power Tamper resistant Power/USB Tamper resistant/USB | No cost +\$14 +\$79 +\$86 | Specify with power/power. Specify with 2 tamper resistant. Specify with 1 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 tamper resistant/1 USB. |

Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style | U.S. |
|------------|--------|------------|
| L | Number | Base Price |
| | | |

For Use with Frame Assembly

Corded

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|
| 6' | HS4VPSFC | \$205 |
|----|-----------------|-------|

Hardwire

| | | |
|--|-----------------|-------|
| | HS4VPSFH | \$205 |
|--|-----------------|-------|

For Use with Utility Arms/Desk/Booth

Corded

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|
| 6' | HS4VPSDC | \$205 |
|----|-----------------|-------|

Hardwire

| | | |
|--|-----------------|-------|
| | HS4VPSDH | \$205 |
|--|-----------------|-------|



For Canadian Pricing

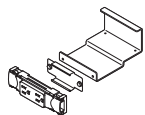
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Receptacle Kits

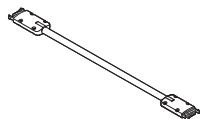
Tip: Receptacle kits are used when adding circuit 2 or when assembling a unique kit.

► See power kits, page 309 for standard configurations.



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 280 | • Single power module: 6000 Black | Style number |
| Specification Information | | |
| Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| 1-Circuit | | |
| 11 3/4" | HS4VK1 | \$67 |
| : | : | : |
| 2-Circuit | | |
| 11 3/4" | HS4VK2 | \$67 |
| : | : | : |

Modular Harness



Tip: Modular harness only required when assembling a unique kit.

► See power kits, page 309 for standard configurations.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 280 | • Non-PVC modular harness | Style number |
| Specification Information | | |
| Dimensions L | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| 12" | HS4VH12 | \$ 90 |
| 15" | HS4VH15 | \$ 93 |
| 18" | HS4VH18 | \$ 96 |
| 21" | HS4VH21 | \$ 99 |
| 24" | HS4VH24 | \$103 |
| 27" | HS4VH27 | \$106 |
| 30" | HS4VH30 | \$109 |
| 33" | HS4VH33 | \$112 |
| 36" | HS4VH36 | \$115 |
| 39" | HS4VH39 | \$118 |
| 42" | HS4VH42 | \$121 |
| : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Regard Electrical Components, continued

Connectors

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 281 | • Connector | Style number |
| Specification Information | | |
| • Style Number | • U.S. Price | |
| In-Line | | |
| HS4VNL | \$26 | |
| Branching | | |
| HS4VNB | \$31 | |



Vertical Cable Riser



Tip: Vertical cable riser is bolted to the floor and includes attachment hardware. Vertical cable riser is recommended when specifying hardwire power infeed.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|-----------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 281 | • Cable riser: paint • Attachment hardware | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable riser ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. | |
| Specification Information | | | |
| • Dimensions D W | | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| 11 1/8" | 6" | HS4VCR | \$154 |

Cable Clamp



Tip: Cable clamp is included with hardwire power infeed. Cable clamp can be in used in place of cable ties provided with power kits if required.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 281 | • Cable clamp | Style number |
| Specification Information | | |
| • Style Number | • U.S. Price | |
| HS4VCC | \$24 | |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Alcove by Steelcase



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 314 • Frame: European Beech • Upholstery: fabric price group 1 • 1/2"-diameter glides: stainless steel only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for frame 3 Fabric color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Upholstery | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 26 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 85 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$121 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$153 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$196 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$241 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$318 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$456 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric | +\$ 25 | Specify <i>with soil-retardant treatment</i> . |
| | Wood | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| G20 | \$720 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Collaboration Guest Chairs by Steelcase



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 318 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: European Beech • Upholstery on seat and back: fabric price group 1 • Inserts, if selected: upholstery or European Beech • Glides: stainless steel only | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Wood color number for inserts, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Upholstery | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 26 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 85 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$121 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$175 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$207 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$304 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$390 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$476 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$456 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 33 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 33 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric | +\$ 25 | Specify <i>with soil-retardant treatment</i> . |
| | Frame | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Open



| Description | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Wood arms | 120 | \$925 |

Arcade Insert



| Description | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Wood arms | 120D | \$1025 |

Ladder Insert



| Description | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Wood arms | 120L | \$1025 |

Upholstered Insert



| Description | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Wood arms | 120U | \$1025 |

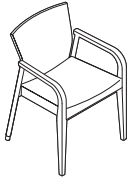


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Mingle Guest Chair by Steelcase



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 328</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back, arms, and front legs: maple Back legs: black Upholstery: fabric price group 1 Glides: stainless steel on front legs, nylon on back legs | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Wood color number for frame Fabric color number for upholstery Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Upholstery | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 26 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 85 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$121 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$153 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$196 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$243 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$318 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$243 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric | +\$ 25 | Specify with soil-retardant treatment. |
| | Frame | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | Legs | | |
| | • Nickel | +\$ 30 | Specify with 7026 Nickel. |

| Specification Information | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| MNGLB | \$1059 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Snodgrass 474 Series Guest Chairs by Steelcase

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 332 • Frame and arms, if selected: monochromatic color or wood veneer • Upholstery: fabric price group 1 • Glides: clear plastic | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Monochromatic color number from seating plastic colors from frame, if applicable 4 Wood veneer color number for frame, if applicable 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Surface Materials Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group • Elmosoft leather upholstery • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric | No cost +\$ 26 +\$ 48 +\$ 68 +\$ 85 +\$106 +\$121 +\$153 +\$188 +\$213 +\$548 +\$633 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 +\$ 25 | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with soil-retardant treatment. |
| Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

Specification Information

Open Loop Arms with Open Back



| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
| | |

Armless with Open Back



| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
| | |

Monochromatic

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 474419M | \$ 874 | 474410M | \$831 |
|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|

Wood

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| 474419W | \$1164 |
|----------------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

= Transitional Product

Topaz Guest Chairs by Steelcase

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 338 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: European Beech Upholstery: fabric price group 1 ½"-diameter glides: stainless steel only | 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for frame 3 Fabric color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Upholstery | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 26 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 54 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 85 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +\$106 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +\$121 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +\$153 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +\$196 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +\$243 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +\$318 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +\$456 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 16 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| | • Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric | +\$ 25 | Specify with soil-retardant treatment. |
| | Wood | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

Specification Information

Chair with Open Back



• **Style Number**
• **U.S. Base Price**

G24 \$919

Chair with Closed Back



• **Style Number**
• **U.S. Base Price**

G26 \$857



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

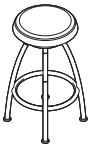
► See page 1 for details.

Verge Stool

Verge Stool

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------|
| <div><div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 360</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seat: self-skinning urethane in 6688 non-metallic steel finish• Four-leg base and foot ring: steel in 4799 Platinum finish• Glides, if selected: plastic in metallic steel finish• Casters, if selected: black</div></div> | Style number |

Tip: Stool is 19"H when glides are specified.



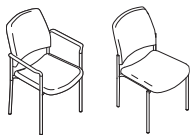
| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|-------|
| Dimensions | | Style | U.S. |
| W | H | Number | Price |
| With Glides | | | |
| 18¼" | 19" | HS21G | \$437 |
| 18¼" | 27" | HS27G | \$437 |
| 18¼" | 31" | HS31G | \$481 |
| With Casters | | | |
| 18¼" | 21" | HS21C | \$437 |


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sorrel

18" Wide Stacking Chairs

With Arms and Armless



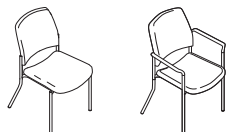
Tip: Sorrel products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack six high alone. Straight leg chairs stack ten high on a dolly.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 410 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps, if selected: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |



Wallsaver
Legs without
Arms

Wallsaver
Legs with
Arms

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Leg Style | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight legs • Wallsaver legs | No cost +\$16 | Specify with straight legs. Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Seat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thick seat | +\$38 | Specify with thick seat. |
| Leg Guards | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leg guards | +\$33 | Specify with leg guards. |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Straight Legs

U.S. Base Prices

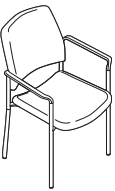
| • Style • Number | • Fabric • Price • Group 1 | • Fabric • Price • Group 2 | • Fabric • Price • Group 3 | • Fabric • Price • Group 4 | • Fabric • Price • Group 5 | • Fabric • Price • Group 6 | • Fabric • Price • Group 7 | • Fabric • Price • Group 8 | • Fabric • Price • Group 9 | • Fabric • Price • Group 10 | • COM |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

18" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1060SN | \$325 | \$353 | \$387 | \$407 | \$429 | \$453 | \$475 | \$509 | \$557 | \$583 | \$357 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

18" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1060SN | \$458 | \$472 | \$489 | \$499 | \$510 | \$522 | \$533 | \$550 | \$574 | \$587 | \$474 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Straight Legs

U.S. Base Prices

| • Style • Number | • Fabric • Price • Group 1 | • Fabric • Price • Group 2 | • Fabric • Price • Group 3 | • Fabric • Price • Group 4 | • Fabric • Price • Group 5 | • Fabric • Price • Group 6 | • Fabric • Price • Group 7 | • Fabric • Price • Group 8 | • Fabric • Price • Group 9 | • Fabric • Price • Group 10 | • COM |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

18" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1060SA | \$343 | \$371 | \$405 | \$425 | \$447 | \$471 | \$493 | \$527 | \$575 | \$601 | \$375 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

18" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1060SA | \$476 | \$490 | \$507 | \$517 | \$528 | \$540 | \$551 | \$568 | \$592 | \$605 | \$492 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Specification Information

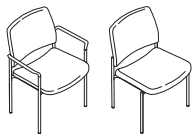
| • Style • Number | • U.S. • Price |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| • | • |

Pair of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|--------|------|
| SC1080 | \$39 |
| • | • |

22" Wide Stacking Chairs

With Arms and Armless



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack six high alone.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 410 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps, if selected: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |



Wallsaver
Legs without
Arms



Wallsaver
Legs with
Arms

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Leg Style | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight legs • Wallsaver legs | No cost +\$16 | Specify with straight legs. Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Seat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thick seat | +\$38 | Specify with thick seat. |
| Leg Guards | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leg guards | +\$33 | Specify with leg guards. |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

22" wide stacking chairs will be available
Spring 2017.

Specification Information



Straight Legs

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| 22" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Upholstered Back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC1062SN | \$387 | \$429 | \$469 | \$501 | \$531 | \$561 | \$591 | \$639 | \$707 | \$745 | \$419 |

22" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1062SN | \$520 | \$541 | \$561 | \$577 | \$592 | \$607 | \$622 | \$646 | \$680 | \$699 | \$536 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|



Straight Legs

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| 22" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Upholstered Back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC1062SA | \$405 | \$447 | \$487 | \$519 | \$549 | \$579 | \$609 | \$657 | \$725 | \$763 | \$437 |

22" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1062SA | \$538 | \$559 | \$579 | \$595 | \$610 | \$625 | \$640 | \$664 | \$698 | \$717 | \$554 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Pair of Ganging Brackets | |
| SC1080 | \$39 |

Sorrel, continued



Tip: Sorrel products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack four high alone. Straight leg chairs stack six high on a dolly.



Wallsaver Legs

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 410</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 611.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------------|---|
| Leg Style <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight legs • Wallsaver legs | No cost +\$16 | Specify with straight legs. Specify with wallsaver legs. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thick seat | +\$38 | Specify with thick seat. |
| Leg Guards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leg guards | +\$33 | Specify with leg guards. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bariatric Stacking Chair With Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1065SA | \$474 | \$528 | \$576 | \$620 | \$658 | \$694 | \$732 | \$794 | \$880 | \$930 | \$506 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bariatric Stacking Chair With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1065SA | \$607 | \$634 | \$658 | \$680 | \$699 | \$717 | \$736 | \$767 | \$810 | \$835 | \$623 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

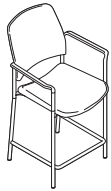
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| | |

Pair of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|---------------|------|
| SC1080 | \$39 |
| | |

18" Wide Easy Access Chairs



Tip: Sorrel products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 411 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 611. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Moisture barrier | +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Seat | • Thick seat | +\$38 | Specify with thick seat. |
| Leg Guards | • Leg guards | +\$33 | Specify with leg guards. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |

18" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1067EA | \$437 | \$465 | \$499 | \$519 | \$541 | \$565 | \$587 | \$621 | \$669 | \$695 | \$469 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

18" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1067EA | \$570 | \$584 | \$601 | \$611 | \$622 | \$634 | \$645 | \$662 | \$686 | \$699 | \$586 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

Pair of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|--------|------|
| SC1080 | \$39 |
|--------|------|

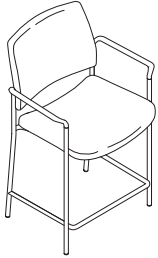


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

22" Wide Easy Access Chairs



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 411</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Moisture barrier +\$96 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Seat | • Thick seat +\$38 | Specify with thick seat. |
| Leg Guards | • Leg guards +\$33 | Specify with leg guards. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |

22" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1069EA | \$499 | \$541 | \$581 | \$613 | \$643 | \$673 | \$703 | \$751 | \$819 | \$857 | \$531 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

22" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SC1069EA | \$632 | \$653 | \$673 | \$689 | \$704 | \$719 | \$734 | \$758 | \$792 | \$811 | \$648 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

Pair of Ganging Brackets

| | |
|---------------|------|
| SC1080 | \$39 |
|---------------|------|



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dolly Carts

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 411
- Dolly frame: black
- Casters: black only

Required to Specify

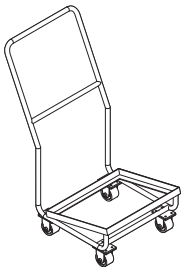
Style number

Specification Information

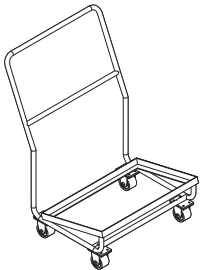
| • Dimensions | | | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|---|---|---------|--------|
| D | W | H | Number | Price |

Dolly for 18" Wide Stacking Chairs

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 31 ⁵ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 43 ¹ / ₄ " | SC1060D | \$360 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



Tip: Dolly cart can hold 10 18"W straight leg stacked chairs.



Tip: Dolly cart can hold six stacked bariatric chairs.

Tip: Dolly carts do not accommodate Sorrel wall-saver styles or 22"W stacking chairs.

Dolly for Bariatric Stacking Chairs

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 31 ⁵ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 43 ¹ / ₄ " | SC1065D | \$402 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sorrel Freestanding Tables

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 420 • Table top and edge: wood grain thermoformed foil • Round legs: paint • Glides: black plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Woodgrain thermofoil color number for top and edge 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Leg Guards • Leg guards | +\$33 | Specify with leg guards. |

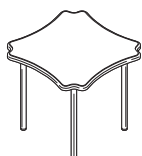
| Specification Information | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| Dimensions | | | Style | U.S. |
| D | W | H | Number | Base |
| | | | | Price |

With Convex Tops

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 18" | 18" | 16" | SC10601818 | \$314 |
| : | : | : | : | : |

With Concave Tops

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 18" | 18" | 16" | SC10611818 | \$314 |
| : | : | : | : | : |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Empath Recliners



Tip: Left and right for flip-down arms, tablet, and IV pole holder are determined when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Tablet can be located on a fixed arm only. It is not available on dual flip-down arm models. If specified on right flip-down arm models or on the left side facing arm of fixed arm models, the footrest lever will be placed on the right side facing arm panel, opposite the tablet.

Tip: Directional steering, push bar, and pull out footrest are ordered separately.

Tip: IV pole option does not include pole holder. Must order IV pole holder option and specify location in order to attach IV pole to the chair.

Tip: Drainage bag hanger is available on fixed arm and left flip-down arm models only and will be positioned on the arm opposite of the footrest control lever.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 424

- Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric
- Upper arms: urethane over molded foam
- Bumpers: plastic to match upper arms
- Footrest scallop: plastic to match upper arms
- Dual backrest recline activation
- 4" central locking casters with activation pedals on both sides: housing color to match upper arms
- Headrest, if selected: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Urethane color number for upper arms
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Moisture barrier | +\$ 192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Adjustable Headrest | • Adjustable headrest | +\$ 190 | Specify with headrest and select fabric color number. |
| Heat and Massage | • Heat only • Heat and massage | +\$ 891 +\$1188 | Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage. |
| Tablet Arm | • Flip up tablet arm | +\$ 613 | Specify with flip up tablet arm, indicate left or right facing, and select thermoform color number. |
| Directional Steering | • Directional steering | +\$ 410 | Specify with directional steering. |
| Push Bar | • Push bar | +\$ 177 | Specify with push bar. |
| Pull Out Footrest | • Pull out footrest | +\$ 442 | Specify with pull out footrest. |
| IV Pole Holder | • IV pole holder | +\$ 101 | Specify with IV pole holder and indicate left or right facing. |
| IV Pole | • IV pole | +\$ 305 | Specify with IV pole. |
| Drainage Bag Hanger | • Drainage bag hanger | +\$ 56 | Specify with drainage bag hanger. |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recliner

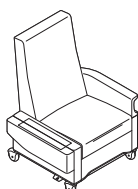
With Fixed Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223 | \$4291 | \$4461 | \$4617 | \$4747 | \$4879 | \$4979 | \$5111 | \$5303 | \$5569 | \$5723 | \$4353 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



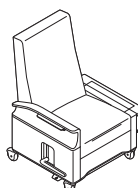
With Left Flip-Down Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223L | \$4710 | \$4880 | \$5036 | \$5166 | \$5298 | \$5398 | \$5530 | \$5722 | \$5988 | \$6142 | \$4772 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



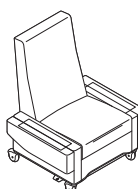
With Right Flip-Down Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223R | \$4710 | \$4880 | \$5036 | \$5166 | \$5298 | \$5398 | \$5530 | \$5722 | \$5988 | \$6142 | \$4772 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



With Dual Flip-Down Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223D | \$5078 | \$5248 | \$5404 | \$5534 | \$5666 | \$5766 | \$5898 | \$6090 | \$6356 | \$6510 | \$5140 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Empath Recliners, continued

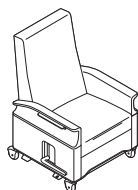
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information
U.S. Base Prices

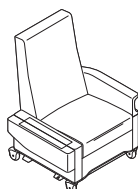
| Style Number | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | COM |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

Recliner with Trendelenburg
With Fixed Arms

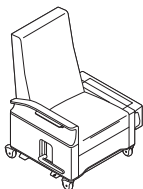
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223T | \$4631 | \$4801 | \$4957 | \$5087 | \$5219 | \$5319 | \$5451 | \$5643 | \$5909 | \$6063 | \$4693 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|


With Left Flip-Down Arm

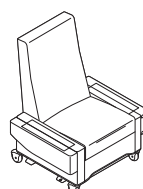
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223TL | \$5050 | \$5220 | \$5376 | \$5506 | \$5638 | \$5738 | \$5870 | \$6062 | \$6328 | \$6482 | \$5112 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|


With Right Flip-Down Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223TR | \$5050 | \$5220 | \$5376 | \$5506 | \$5638 | \$5738 | \$5870 | \$6062 | \$6328 | \$6482 | \$5112 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|


With Dual Flip-Down Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HR223TD | \$5418 | \$5588 | \$5744 | \$5874 | \$6006 | \$6106 | \$6238 | \$6430 | \$6696 | \$6850 | \$5480 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Mineral Recliners

Tip: Left and right for flip-down arms, tablet arm, IV pole holder, and drainage bag hanger are determined when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Tablet can only be specified on fixed arm model. If mounted on the left, recline levers will be placed on the right arm panel when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Tablet arm option can be specified in conjunction with the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger.

Tip: On flip-down arm models, the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger will be positioned on the arm opposite of the flip-down arm.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 432</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric • Arm caps: wood • 4" non-marring casters: grey | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier | +\$ 192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Heat and Massage • Heat only • Heat and massage | +\$ 891 +\$1188 | Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage. |
| Arm Caps • Plastisol arm caps | +\$ 103 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Tablet Arm • Tablet arm | +\$ 405 | Specify with tablet and indicate left or right facing. |
| Push Bar • Push bar | +\$ 177 | Specify with push bar. |
| Pull Out Foot rest • Pull out foot rest | +\$ 442 | Specify with pull out foot rest. |
| IV Pole Holder • IV pole holder | +\$ 101 | Specify with IV pole holder and for fixed arm model, indicate left or right facing. |
| Drainage Bag Hanger • Drainage bag hanger | +\$ 56 | Specify with drainage bag hanger and for fixed arm model, indicate left or right facing |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Fixed Arms

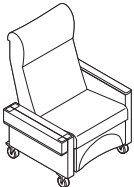
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2091 | \$3187 | \$3343 | \$3499 | \$3621 | \$3747 | \$3841 | \$3963 | \$4149 | \$4397 | \$4553 | \$3249 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Left Flip-Down Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2091L | \$3731 | \$3887 | \$4043 | \$4165 | \$4291 | \$4385 | \$4507 | \$4693 | \$4941 | \$5097 | \$3793 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Right Flip-Down Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC2091R | \$3731 | \$3887 | \$4043 | \$4165 | \$4291 | \$4385 | \$4507 | \$4693 | \$4941 | \$5097 | \$3793 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Mitra Recliners

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: If tablet is specified on the left, the recline levers will be positioned on the right arm panel when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Tablet arm option can be specified in conjunction with the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger.

Tip: IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger will be positioned on the arm opposite the recline levers.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 436 Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric Arm caps: wood Casters: 4" non-marring | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Surface Materials Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture barrier | +\$ 192 | Specify with moisture barrier. |
| Heat and Massage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heat only Heat and massage | +\$ 891 +\$1188 | Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage. |
| Arm Caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastisol arm caps | +\$ 103 | Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. |
| Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tablet arm | +\$ 405 | Specify with tablet and indicate left or right facing. |
| Push Bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Push bar | +\$ 177 | Specify with push bar. |
| Pull Out Foot rest <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pull out foot rest | +\$ 442 | Specify with pull out foot rest. |
| IV Pole Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IV pole holder | +\$ 101 | Specify with IV pole holder. |
| Drainage Bag Hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drainage bag hanger | +\$ 56 | Specify with drainage bag hanger. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | Fabric Price | |
| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | Group 9 | Group 10 | |

Recliner

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC6091 | \$3571 | \$3727 | \$3883 | \$4005 | \$4131 | \$4225 | \$4347 | \$4533 | \$4781 | \$4937 | \$3633 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Recliner with Trendelenburg

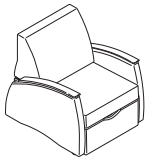
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC6091T | \$4131 | \$4287 | \$4443 | \$4565 | \$4691 | \$4785 | \$4907 | \$5093 | \$5341 | \$5497 | \$4193 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Mitra Sleeper Chair

Mitra Sleeper Chair



Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.
 ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 636.

Tip: Back, seat, and front panel fabric will match. Different fabrics for the center cushions and side panels can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Fabrics can only be upholstered in a vertical (top out or down roll) direction because of the size of the center cushions.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
 Product details,
 page 440

- Seat, back, and front panel: fabric
- Side panels: fabric
- Arm caps: maple wood or plastisol
- Casters: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, and front panel
 - 3 Fabric color number for side panels
 - 4 Wood or plastisol color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| Arm Caps | • Maple wood | No cost | Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |
| | • Plastisol | +\$102 | Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Moisture barrier | +\$384 | Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC6140S | \$3193 | \$3411 | \$3623 | \$3791 | \$3965 | \$4093 | \$4267 | \$4521 | \$4863 | \$5079 | \$3255 |

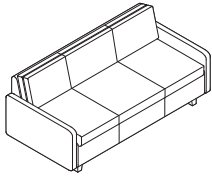


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sieste Sleeper



► Need help?
Product details,
page 442

Standard Includes

- Legs: wood
- Seat and back: fabric
- Closed arms, if selected: fabric
- Nylon glides
- Storage drawer
- Bolster: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood color for legs
 - 3 Fabric color number for seat, back, and bolster, if selected
 - 4 Leg position
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 611.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Moisture barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$480 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |
| Legs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs outside position • Legs underframe position | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>outside position on legs</i> . Specify with <i>underframe position on legs</i> . |
| Storage Drawer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit storage drawer | No cost | Specify <i>omit storage drawer</i> . |
| Attachment Device | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attachment ring on bolster • Attachment device on sleeper | +\$ 64 No cost | Specify with <i>attachment ring</i> . Specify with <i>attachment device</i> . |

Tip: Must specify attachment device on sleeper when specifying attachment ring on bolster.

Tip: Sleepers are also available in custom widths. See page 443 for more information.



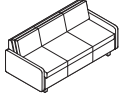
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

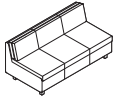
Specification Information

| Style Number | Overall Width | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |



Sleepers with Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN26276SA | 82" | \$4104 | \$4492 | \$4872 | \$5180 | \$5486 | \$5718 | \$6026 | \$6486 | \$7106 | \$7486 | \$4166 |
| HN26280SA | 86" | \$4264 | \$4738 | \$5210 | \$5586 | \$5966 | \$6252 | \$6628 | \$7200 | \$7952 | \$8428 | \$4326 |
| HN26284SA | 90" | \$4438 | \$5002 | \$5562 | \$6012 | \$6460 | \$6798 | \$7246 | \$7920 | \$8820 | \$9382 | \$4500 |



Sleepers without Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN26276SP | 78" | \$3929 | \$4241 | \$4553 | \$4799 | \$5049 | \$5235 | \$5481 | \$5853 | \$6353 | \$6661 | \$3991 |
| HN26280SP | 82" | \$4104 | \$4492 | \$4872 | \$5180 | \$5486 | \$5718 | \$6026 | \$6486 | \$7106 | \$7486 | \$4166 |
| HN26284SP | 86" | \$4264 | \$4738 | \$5210 | \$5586 | \$5966 | \$6252 | \$6628 | \$7200 | \$7952 | \$8428 | \$4326 |



Round Bolster

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HN262A | 17½"D | \$ 207 | \$ 239 | \$ 266 | \$ 290 | \$ 315 | \$ 331 | \$ 357 | \$ 390 | \$ 439 | \$ 467 | \$ 266 |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



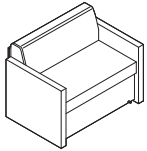
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

Single Sleeper Chairs



Tip: Specify the rollout section opening to the left or right as you face the front of the sleeper chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 446</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat cushion and back bolsters: fabric • Arm caps: fabric • Back and front kick panels: laminate • Glides or casters: black only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion and back bolsters 3 Laminate color number for back panel and front kick panel 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arm caps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol arm caps: +\$103 • Maple wood arm caps: +\$159 | | <p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier on seat/mattress only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier: +\$359 | | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Glides

With Rollout Section Opening to the Left

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC8141L | \$3056 | \$3368 | \$3680 | \$3926 | \$4176 | \$4362 | \$4608 | \$4980 | \$5480 | \$5788 | \$3118 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

With Rollout Section Opening to the Right

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC8141R | \$3056 | \$3368 | \$3680 | \$3926 | \$4176 | \$4362 | \$4608 | \$4980 | \$5480 | \$5788 | \$3118 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

With Casters

With Rollout Section Opening to the Left

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC8141LC | \$3384 | \$3696 | \$4008 | \$4254 | \$4504 | \$4690 | \$4936 | \$5308 | \$5808 | \$6116 | \$3446 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

With Rollout Section Opening to the Right

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SC8141RC | \$3384 | \$3696 | \$4008 | \$4254 | \$4504 | \$4690 | \$4936 | \$5308 | \$5808 | \$6116 | \$3446 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing

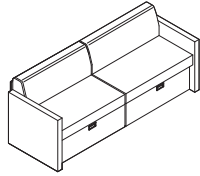
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

Double Sleeper Chairs

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 446</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat cushion and back bolsters: fabric • Arm caps: fabric • Back and front kick panels: laminate • Glides: black only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion and back bolsters 3 Laminate color number for back panel and front kick panel 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 611.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arm caps | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastisol arm caps: | +\$103 | Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maple wood arm caps | +\$159 | Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier on seat/mattress only | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moisture barrier | +\$481 | Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | COM |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Fabric Price Group 1 | Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | Fabric Price Group 6 | Fabric Price Group 7 | Fabric Price Group 8 | Fabric Price Group 9 | Fabric Price Group 10 | |
| SC8241 | \$5292 | \$5744 | \$6196 | \$6552 | \$6916 | \$7186 | \$7548 | \$8086 | \$8808 | \$9258 | \$5354 |



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.